

# Index to MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Volume 90, January-December 1968

## A

AARFLOT, MARTIN G. Obituary	O	112
ABBOTT, D. E. Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimen- sional laminar boundary layers (A)	Ag	54
ABBOTT, R. L. Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A)	Jl	67
ABRASION Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical meth- od (A)	F	77
Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff op- eration: Part 2—partition functions and optimum cutoff (A)	Ap	129
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A)	Ja	63
ABRASIVES Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives (A)	Ja	62
ACCELERATION Acceleration axes and acceleration distri- bution in spatial motion (A)	D	72
ACCELERATORS Subsonic accelerator for droplets or parti- cles	D	51
ACCELEROMETERS Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A)	My	76
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A)	S	75
ACCUMULATORS High-pressure accumulator and piping sys- tem for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A)	N	74
ACHENBACH, J. D. Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A)	Ag	57
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A)	Ap	132
ACKERMAN, ADOLPH J. Importance of dissent (C)	O	76
ACKLEY, R. H. Fiberglass-reinforced plastic materials (A)	Je	71
ACOSTA, A. J. Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cas- cade (A)	Ap	128
ACOUSTICS Phone for the deaf	Je	57
Required study: noise control	D	87
ACTIONATORS Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A)	Je	73
ADAM, P. J., JR. Named young engineer of year by Western Chapter of Missouri Society of Profes- sional Engineers	Jl	111
ADAMS, D. P. Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A)	N	67
ADDIE, ALBERT N. Appointed assistant chief engine-design engineer, Electro-Motive Division, Gen- eral Motors, La Grange, Ill.	Je	113
ADDITIONS Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A)	My	70
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A)	Ja	72
ADHESION Basic investigation of built-up edge (A)	Ap	130
ADHESIVES Bonding stone to aluminum	S	61
Core glueing machine	F	64
Selecting surface preparation processes for		

Months denoted by more than one			
Code		boldface letter are	
(A) Abstract	January	Ja	
(AC) Author's Closure	March	Mr	
(BR) Book Review	April	Ap	
(C) Correspondence	May	My	
(D) Discussion	June	Je	
(Ed) Editorial	July	Jl	
	August	Ag	

adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A)	Je	72
ADLER, GEORGE Obituary	O	112
AERODYNAMICS Application of controlled-vortex aerody- namics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A)	My	68
BR (by Robert Lecat) of "Aerodynamics of V/STOL Flight" by Barnes W. McCor- mick, Jr.	O	78
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground trans- port vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A)	Ja	68
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A)	Ja	68
Reentry F experiment	S	62
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A)	Ja	69
AEROSPACE Air exposure of multifoil insulation sys- tems (A)	O	70
Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A)	Je	73
Nonstructural materials for aerospace ap- plication (A)	Mr	70
Vapor deposition of aluminum (A)	Mr	68
AFFELDT, RICHARD B. Promoted to manager of mechanical serv- ices, domestic-bearing operations of Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, Ohio	S	121
AHLES, A. F. Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-con- vection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A)	F	76
AIR BEARINGS Air ride	Je	58
Assembly-line takeoff	My	63
AIR CLEANERS Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army ve- hicular gas turbines, the (A)	Je	78
AIR CONDITIONING Combined standby power and air condition- ing	Ja	32
HEVAC laboratory	Ag	77
AIR COOLERS Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A)	D	69
AIR CUSHIONING Air-cushion vehicles: their promise	My	40
Combat ACV's	O	60
Jets, props and air cushions — propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A)	Je	79
AIR POLLUTION. See also SMOG Air pollution around the country (C)	Ja	76
Air pollution traced by gas	Jl	54
Automobile and air pollution, the	Mr	34
Chemical supplements for diesel air pollu- tion control programs (A)	Jl	64
City of Chicago's air pollution control pro- gram (A)	Jl	68
Cleaner air for Buffalo	Ag	77
Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A)	My	72
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A)	Jl	69
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash col- lection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A)	My	72
High-collection efficiency	My	60
Inside air pollution (C)	Ja	76

NAPCA committee formed	N	90
New dust separator	Ap	122
Of "smut" and smoke	S	67
Quest for cleaner air	O	50
Reducing smoke from gas turbines	Jl	29
Smoke and gas turbines (C)	S	85
SO-control for coal	F	95
Taking exception (C)	Je	82
Tall stack, the	F	20
Weakness in the conventional theory of electrostatic precipitation (A)	My	72
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A)	Jl	70
AIR SEPARATION New industrial gas plant	F	64
AIRCRAFT Aircraft accident data	D	84
Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A)	Mr	68
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors Ap		125
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A)	D	72
Emulsified fuel for military aircraft D 26; (A)	Je	78
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A)	Je	80
Flying platform	D	56
High-pressure accumulator and piping sys- tem for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A)	N	74
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A)	Ap	125
Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A)	Ja	69
Multirotor VTOL aircraft	S	34
Status report on the Olympus 593 for Concorde	N 37; (A) My	69
Stopping power	Jl	56
Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A)	Je	78
Titanium toothpaste	My	50
To forecast aircraft noise	O	84
Tufts design course, "A School for Inven- tors"	My	93
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination toler- ance, a (A)	Je	79
V/STOL aircraft environment, the (A) My		69
Wonder gas	F	54
AIRCRAFT ENGINES. See ENGINES, AIRCRAFT		
AIRFOILS Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-con- vection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A)	F	76
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A)	Ag	55
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil con- tours by electrochemical machining, the (A)	Je	77
AKERS, W. W. Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A)	F	71
AKINS, DONALD A. Obituary	Ap	161
ALBRIGHT, DEAN E. Rejoins sales staff of Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa., to serve chemical proc- essing industry in Texas and Gulf Coast area	D	107
ALDEN, JOHN D. EJC salary survey (C)	O	76
ALFORD, JOSEPH S. Elected ASME fellow	My	116
ALIC, J. A. Can't be done (C)	N	80
ALLEN, C. M. Microasperity lubrication (A)	Mr	70
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A)	Mr	70
ALLEN, C. W. Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust sur- face (A)	D	67

ALLEN, G. P. Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....Mr	72	Committees Agenda .....Ag 91; S	112	Codes and standards .....F 102, 103; Mr 102; Ap 149; My 105; N 103; D	104
ALLOYS Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) .....Ja	68	Boiler and pressure vessel .....F 84, 98, 103; Ap 147; My 85; S 91, 93; O 81; N 103; D 80,	104	Communications .....F 102, 104; Je 110; N 104; D	104
Copper-iron-phosphorous alloy for condenser and other heat-exchange tube applications, a (A) .....Mr	77	Subcommittee on power boilers .....Je	103	Engineering cooperation .....F	103
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) .....Je	76	Constitution and bylaws .....N	103	General engineering department .....F 104; My 105; D	104
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....D	74	Executive .....F 102; Mr 102; Ap 149; Je 83, 110; JI 76;	104	Industry department .....Mr	102
Gregarious metal, the .....Ap	112	Ag 90; N 105; D	104	Membership .....F 104; Mr 102; My 105; N	104
High-strength 9Ni-4Co alloys for high-pressure applications (A) .....D	74	Finance .....F 102, 103	103	Power department .....F	104
Ironing out the holes .....D	53	Group Insurance .....F 103; D	104	Research .....F 102; Mr 102; Ap 149; Je 110; Ag 90; D	104
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) .....D	69	Nominating .....F 105; Mr 100; My 103; Ag 89; N	102	President As the president sees it .....Ja 75; F 79; Mr 81; Ap 135; My 79; Je 81; JI 75; Ag 59; S 83; O 76; N	79
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) .....N	72	Pressure vessel research .....O	74	Publications Availability of Annuals .....Mr 101; S	111
Steel taffy .....Ja	49	Progress in railway mechanical engineering .....My	73	Manuals .....Mr 101; S	111
Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) .....Mr	68	Regional affairs .....F 103; My 105; Ag 90; N	103	Steam tables .....Ja	83
Tungsten alloy has improved ductility .....S	59	Special .....N	104	Technical literature .....Ja 83; Mr 92; My 96; Je 95; JI 89; S 103; O	89
World of alloys, the A look at INCO's power conference—designing the alloys for tomorrow's power .....JI	82	Staff personnel .....N	104	Winter annual meeting papers, 1967 Ja	147
ALPERT, SUMNER Elected ASME fellow .....Mr	110	Technical affairs .....F 102, 103	103	Costs of .....My	79
ALTAN, TAYLAN Joins research staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio .....N	107	Tripartite .....Je	110	Mechanical Engineering: letters and comment A place to speak your mind .....Ja	75
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....Ap	129	Contests Winners of ASME design problems contest .....S	112	Regional administrative conferences Member in the community, the .....Ag	50
ALUMINUM Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) .....Ag	57	Council .....F 103; Mr 102; Ap 149; My 105; N 103; D	104	Schedule, 1968 .....Ja 119; F 100; Mr	102
New aluminum plant .....Mr	66	Departments Basic engineering .....F 103; Je	110	Regional student conferences .....Je	81
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) .....D	69	General engineering .....F 104; My 105; D	104	Prizes presented at .....O	99
Underwater power from aluminum (A) F	66	Industry .....Mr	102	Reports on .....O	98
Vapor position of aluminum (A) .....Mr	68	Power .....F	104	Schedule .....Ja 118; F 101; Mr	107
ALZHEIMER, W. E. Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) .....Ag	58	Technical departments, the .....O	75	Sections Arkansas Charter presented to .....S	121
AMANN, CHARLES A. Comparison of some analytical and experimental correlations of axial-flow turbine efficiency (A) .....F	76	Divisions Automatic control .....O	96	Birmingham Chattahoochee group receives charter .....N	107
AMBROSE, M. J. Reducing smoke from gas turbines .....JI	29	Pressure vessel and piping Design and analysis committee's subcommittee on computer usage in design and analysis of pressure vessels and piping survey on computer use .....My	102	Hartford Presents awards .....S	121
AMBROSE, ROY B. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Process industries Water quality control committee co-sponsor with AICHE of first conference on stream pollution abatement .....O	97	Metropolitan .....Ap 100; JI	102
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE Man and transportation symposium .....Mr	80	Railroad Survey committee, report of .....My	29	San Antonio Sponsors project contest .....N	107
AMERICAN AUTOMATIC CONTROL COUNCIL Donald P. Eckman award .....Ap	148	EJC crisis, the (C) .....Mr	82	San Francisco Presents annual scholarship award .....Je	113
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS Landmark: ancient acequias .....N	90	Groups APC group seeks division status—needs support .....S	113	South Texas Presents Hugh Scott Cameron awards .....S	121
Top 10 achievements .....Ja	85	Chattahoochee group of Birmingham Section receives charter .....N	107	Unguarded moment (Ed) .....S 29; (C) .....N	80
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS John W. Enell elected president .....Je	113	Inside ASME .....Ja 128; F 114; Mr 114; Ap 162; My 120; Je 17; Ag 104; O 114; N 122; D	112	Steam tables, 1967 .....Ja 83; Mr	20
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION 45th anniversary convocation .....N	88	Constructive suggestion (C) .....Ag	62	Student Sections. See also HONORS: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS Hartford, University of Charter presented to chapter .....My	115
Gantt medal awarded to J. Erik Jonsson .....N	88	Importance of dissent (C) .....O	76	Manhattan College Charter presented to chapter .....My	115
AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY ANS joins ECPD .....D	85	Palm trees lauded (C) .....Mr	83	Marquette University A new scholarship .....Je 109; (C) .....Ag	61
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATION Goals of engineering education, report of review committee .....S	52	Meetings. See also MEETINGS Annual Summer, 1968 .....Ap 155; My	106	Oregon State University Chapter receives new trophy in student paper competition .....Ja	121
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS ASME and ASTM adopt formal agreement on material specifications .....N	99	Builders, the (Ed) .....Ag	13	Region VI You can be proud of this student "action" .....Je	81
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS Top CE achievement .....My	90	Winter 88th, 1967 .....Ja	87	Women's Auxiliary Central Indiana Unit Charter presented to .....O	109
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS AMIME and ASME discuss boiler code translation .....Je	103	89th, 1968 .....O 90; N	115	Scholarships .....Ja	116
ASME and ASTM adopt formal agreement on material specifications .....N	90	Big one, the (Ed) .....N	27	Student loan fund .....Mr	101
ASME forms ad hoc metric study committee .....N	96	Membership Applications and promotions .....Ja 125; F 112; Mr 112; Ap 159; My 118; Je 118; JI 114; Ag 102; S 213; O 111; N 109; D	109	ANALOGS Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) .....Ap	129
Boiler and pressure vessel code. See CODES AND STANDARDS		Complaints and compliments from (C) .....Ja 77; Mr 82, 83; N	80	ANDERSON, ARTHUR N. Appointed vice-president of new division—mechanical, nuclear, and design engineering—of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. ....My	115
		Fellows elected .....Ja 128; F 109; Mr 110; Ap 158; My 116; Je 115; JI 112; Ag 100; S 122; O 110; N 108; D	108	ANDERSON, DONALD C. Named manager of product marketing, Consolidated Vacuum Corp., Rochester, N. Y. ....Ap	157
		Fifty-year pins .....Ja 121; Ap 157; S 121; O 110; D	107	ANDERSON, E. L. Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....Ja	74
		Fifty-five year certificates .....Ap 157; Je 113, 115; O	110	ANDERSON, H., JR. Generalized Cardan motion (A) .....D	70
		Honorary .....Ja 98, Seventy-year certificates .....Ap 157; Sixty-year certificates .....Ap 157; S	121	ANDERSON, H. H. Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) .....Mr	79
		Sixty-five year certificates .....Ap 157; National agenda conference, 1968 .....N	104	ANDERSON, J. E. Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) .....F	78
		News .....Ja 87; F 96; Mr 96; Ap 147; My 98; Je 96; JI 90; Ag 82; S 104; O 90; N 96; D	90		
		Officers Election 1968-69 .....N	100		
		1969-70 .....N	102		
		Nomination 1970-71 .....N	102		
		Policy boards Basic engineering department F 103; Je	110		

ANDERSON, JOHN W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) .....Ag	56	Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) .....Ap	131
ANDERSON, LOWELL E. Promoted to manager of engineering for Service Pipe Line Co., Tulsa, Okla. ....O	110	Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....S	79	Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) .....S	77
ANDERSON, ROBERT O. Appointed manager of Engineering Design Department, Electro Minerals Division of Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. ....Mr	109	Axi-symmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) .....Ap	133	On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) .....S	80
ANDERSON, W. J. Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....D	65	Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag	57	On a new approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem (A) .....Ap	131
Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....S	75	Boundary effects in wake flow (A) .....S	77	On obtaining solutions in nonlinear viscoelasticity (A) .....Ap	134
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....D	65	Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....Ap	133	On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) .....Ap	134
ANDREEV, Y. G. Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....My	74	Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) .....S	80	On the stability of some linear nonautonomous random systems (A) .....Ap	133
ANDREWS, C. K. Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) .....D	62	Compressional wave velocity and compressibility of aggregates of particles of different materials (A) .....Ap	131	On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) .....S	77
ANDREWS, W. R. Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....D	74	Contact problems in the linear theory of viscoelasticity (A) .....Ag	58	Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) .....S	78
ANGELINO, G. Carbon dioxide condensation cycles for power production (A) .....Je	75	Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) .....Ag	57	Parametric torsional stability of a bar under axial excitation (A) .....S	78
ANNEALING Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) .....My	74	Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) .....Ag	56	Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) .....S	79
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....My	74	Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) .....Ag	56	Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison study of three different shell theories (A) .....Ag	58
ANNO, J. N. Microasperity lubrication (A) .....Mr	70	Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) .....Ag	56	Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) .....Ap	132
ANNULI Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) .....Mr	76	Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) .....S	77	Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) .....Ag	57
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) .....Ap	128	Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) .....S	80	Principles of a general quaternion-operator method of spatial kinematic synthesis (A) .....S	80
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) .....Ja	65	Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) .....S	77	Problems of optimal structural design (A) .....Ap	133
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) .....D	67	Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) .....Ag	58	Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A) .....Ag	57
Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) .....F	76	Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: Part 2—application (A) .....Ap	133	Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) .....Ap	132
ANTENNAS Damping devices for antenna masts .....O	53	Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) .....S	78	Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) .....Ap	134
ANTONESCU, P. Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) .....N	69	Effect of local modifications on the vibration characteristics of linear systems (A) .....S	81	Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) .....Ag	58
ANTONUCCI, HENRY V. Obituary .....Ja	127	End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) .....S	77	Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: Part 1—infinite solid (A) .....Ap	133
APPEL, GEORGE Joins Cane Sugar section of Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, Conn., as sales engineer .....Ja	121	Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) .....S	79	Part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) .....Ap	133
APPELDOORN, J. K. Present state of lubrication and its relation to rheology, the (A) .....Je	74	Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) .....Ag	56	Symmetric arc solutions of $\bar{\zeta} = \zeta^*$ (A) .....S	78
APPLEBAUM, SAMUEL B. Opens consulting engineering office, Philadelphia, Pa., in field of water and waste treatment .....Mr	109	Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A) .....S	79	Transient axially symmetric excitation of a circular elastic rod in plane strain (A) .....Ag	56
APPLEY, LAWRENCE A. Assumes post of chairman of board, American Management Association, New York, N. Y. ....Jl	111	Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) .....Ap	132	Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) .....Ag	58
APPLIED MECHANICS Analysis of a liquid vapor phase change by the methods of irreversible thermodynamics (A) .....Ap	131	Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) .....S	78	Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) .....Ap	132
Analysis of the formation of turbulent patches in the transition boundary layer, an (A) .....S	77	General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) .....Ap	132	Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) .....Ap	131
Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) .....Ap	132	Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) .....S	78	Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) .....Ap	134
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) .....Ap	133	Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) .....Ap	132	ARCHER, D. H. Fuel cells for central power generation .....Mr	42
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) .....S	81	Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ap	131	ARCHES Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) .....Ag	58
Application of fracture mechanics to anisotropic plates (A) .....Ap	134	Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) .....Ap	132	Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) .....Ap	134
Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) .....Ag	58	Induced one-dimensional waves in elastic nonconductors (A) .....Ap	131	ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM D. Elected president of Energy Control Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., of Industrial Marketing Associates, St. Joseph, Mich. ....Ag	99
Approximate theory governing symmetric motions of elastic rods of rectangular or square cross section, an (A) .....S	78	Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....S	78	ARCHITECTURE Engineering building exhibited at museum .....O	87
		Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) .....Ag	56	Spine unites Carbide facilities .....Je	90
		Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) .....S	78	ARCS Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) .....O	66
		Linear elastic dipolar plates (A) .....Ag	58	Symmetric arc solutions of $\bar{\zeta} = \zeta^*$ (A) .....S	78
		Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) .....Ag	56	ARENTS, CHESTER A. Receives honorary degree of doctor of science at Marshall University .....O	109
		Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) .....Ap	131	ARGON High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) .....Ja	66
		Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) .....Ag	57	ARIFY, A. F. Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....N	70
		Mechanical and thermodynamic considerations of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) .....S	81		
		Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) .....Ap	131		
		Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) .....Ap	132		
		Nonlinear response of elastic plates to pulse excitations (A) .....S	80		
		Notes on nonlinear shell theory (A) .....S	77		

ARMERUSTER, R. H.	
Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) .....	Je 72
ARMISTEAD, R. A., JR.	
Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) .....	Mr 75
ARMSTRONG, D. A.	
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) .....	Je 68
ARNAS, O. A.	
Infinitely segmented electrodes magneto-thermoelectric devices (A) .....	F 78
New approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem, on a (A) .....	Ap 131
ARNOLD, R. E. A.	
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) .....	JI 71
ARNOLD, PAUL L.	
Elected ASME fellow .....	Ap 158
ARONSON, DAVID	
Appointed consulting engineer in advance products Division of Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J. ....	JI 111
ARTS, VISUAL AND PERFORMING	
"A" men .....	N 58
Art and science: two worlds merge .....	Mr 62
Cyrano's nose .....	Mr 58
Engineer as a dilettante, the .....	Je 95
Forgery or original? .....	
Museum unveils invaluable object: the computer as an aid to the arts .....	Je 88
Hi-fi "see-in" .....	S 56
International symposium of art and science Technology and artistic creation in the contemporary world .....	JI 83
Merging engineering and art: Exciting new group "matches" artists and engineers for collaborative art projects .....	F 86
Photo briefs .....	D 58
Steel mural .....	Je 53
ASELTINE, ARTHUR W.	
Obituary .....	N 112
ASHER, J. A.	
Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) .....	S 82
ASHLEY, H.	
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) .....	Ag 52
ASPER, ALFRED N.	
To be or not to be (C) .....	JI 76
ASSELIN, FRANCIS X.	
Elected senior vice-president of Stone & Webster Service Corp., New York, N. Y. ....	D 107
ASSEMBLY, ON-SITE	
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) .....	N 73
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) .....	Ja 71
ASTILL, KENNETH N.	
Awarded faculty fellowship by National Science Foundation .....	Mr 109
ASTLEY, WAYNE C.	
Becomes vice-president of ASME power department policy board .....	N 101
ATKINS, A. G.	
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) .....	Ap 130
ATKINSON, C. P.	
Symmetric are solutions of $\zeta = \zeta^*$ (A) ...	S 78
ATMOSPHERE	
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....	Ja 74
ATOMIC ENERGY	
"A" men .....	N 58
Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) .....	Ja 70
ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCIES	
AEC fellowships available .....	JI 87
AEC on nuclear power .....	O 85
Honored for safety .....	S 98
IAEA symposium on operating and developmental experience in the treatment of airborne radioactive wastes .....	O 83
NAS to aid AEC .....	S 98
ATOMS	
Ironing out the holes .....	D 53
AUNG, WIN	
Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) .....	Ja 66
AUSLANDER, D. M.	
Distributed system simulation with bilateral delay-line models (A) .....	Mr 80

AUTENRIETH, GEORGE C.	
Obituary .....	My 119
Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....	Ap 157
AUTOMATIC CONTROL. See also TRAINS	
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) .....	Mr 80
Analysis of the dynamics of an adaptive direct digital control system (A) .....	F 74
Automated patient monitoring system .....	N 56
Automated ship .....	Ap 123
Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) .....	Mr 68
Automatic highway, the .....	JI 18; (C) .....
Automatic level control for liquid nitrogen traps .....	Ag 44
Computer dialogue .....	Ap 117
Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) .....	F 74
Controllability in predictive control systems (A) .....	Mr 80
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) .....	Mr 80
Discontinuous compensation of quantized systems (A) .....	Mr 80
Distributed system simulation with bilateral delay-line models (A) .....	Mr 80
Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybus) an (A) .....	F 71
Foresight needed (C) .....	N 41
Joint IFIP-IFAC programming language conference: PROLAMAT to be held in Rome, Italy, September 15-17, 1969 ...	D 83
Minimum inertia gear train design (A) .....	Mr 80
Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) .....	F 74
New concepts in the optimal control of thermal power plants (A) .....	F 73
New Liapunov function for nonlinear time-varying systems (A) .....	F 74
Optimum linear preview control with application to vehicle suspension (A) .....	F 74
Remote "torquing" of bolt .....	N 57
Remote-controlled mine detection .....	D 54
Robot mower .....	N 60
Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) .....	F 73
Upside-down robot .....	O 51
AUTOMATION	
FACT replaces 21,000 men, a .....	My 63
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) .....	D 62
AUTOMOBILES	
Automobile and air pollution, the .....	Mr 34
Gasoline economy study .....	F 92
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) .....	Ap 124
Safe at any speed .....	Mr 67
Safer windshield .....	F 94
Safety car contracts awarded .....	Je 90
Taking exception (C) .....	Je 82
Vehicular preview .....	Ag 42
AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC. See also VEHICLES, ELECTRIC	
Electric town car .....	Ja 85
3-passenger electric .....	Ap 115
Wanted: better electric cars .....	Ja 85
AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. See also AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC; HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING; TRANSPORTATION	
Car crash conference .....	F 56
Controlled crush .....	Ja 56
Life-saving "trombone" .....	Mr 58
One-wheel "car" .....	Ja 57
Road-tire interaction .....	My 49
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed .....	Ja 79
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY	
Automobile and air pollution, the .....	Mr 34
Taking exception (C) .....	Je 82
AVIATION	
Civil aviation: its growth and problems; NAE lists urgently needed research—on airports, noise, and traffic control .....	N 87
Criteria for fastener system design (A) .....	Mr 70
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) .....	Ag 52
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....	Mr 70
Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A) .....	My 70
10 developments in aviation safety .....	Je 33
Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) .....	Mr 68

AVIATION RESEARCH	
Pneumatometers in adverse environments .....	O 52
AVITZUR, BETZALEL	
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) .....	Ap 130
Promoted to full professor, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. ....	JI 112
AVRAM, MOIS H.	
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap 157
AWARDS. See HONORS	
<b>B</b>	
BABER, B. B.	
Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....	Ja 74
BACHER, J. F.	
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) .....	Je 71
BACK, LLOYD H.	
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) .....	O 69
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) .....	O 68
BADGER, WARREN	
Automatic highway (C) .....	S 87
BADLEY, R. H.	
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion (A) .....	D 65
BAER, ROBERT L.	
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) .....	Ja 70
BAILEY, ERVIN G.	
Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....	Ap 157
BAILEY, EUGENE G.	
Obituary .....	S 124
BAILEY, FRED C.	
Elected president of Society for Experimental Stress Analysis .....	F 111
BAILEY, W. D.	
Operating experience with a multijet gas turbine-generator (A) .....	Je 77
BAIN, J. A.	
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) .....	My 71
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) .....	My 71
BAKER, L. JR.	
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) .....	Mr 74
BAKER, T. E.	
Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) .....	F 73
BAKKE, ROGER M.	
Analysis of the dynamics of an adaptive direct digital control system (A) .....	F 74
BALANCING	
Dynamics of synchronous-precressing turbo-rotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) .....	Ap 133
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) .....	N 67
BALANDIS, LEO S.	
Joins Dictaphone Corp., New York, N. Y., as program manager in engineering department .....	N 107
BALDWIN, LIONEL V.	
Appointed to National Science Foundation's advisory committee for science foundation .....	Ap 157
BALINT, IMRE	
Two-stage turbocharging and intercooling (A) .....	JI 65
BALJE, O. E.	
Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs:	
Part I—axial cascade technology (A) .....	My 68
Part II—application of data to flow path designs (A) .....	My 68
Axial turbine performance evaluation	
Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) .....	Je 75
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) .....	Je 75
BALL, LAWRENCE R.	
Obituary .....	Je 119
BALLISTICS	
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) .....	Je 78



BALTZER, R. A. Column separation accompanying liquid transients in pipes (A) .....Ap	128	BASINSKI, L. R. Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) .....Ja	65	Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling ele- ment bearings (A) .....Ja	73
BALUKJIAN, A. A. Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) .....F	72	BASS, R. L. Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) .....Jl	71	Effect of misalignment of the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) .....D	67
BAMBERGER, E. N. Evaluation of lubricants for high-tempera- ture ball bearing applications (A) .....Ja	72	BASSETT, WALTER G. R. Obituary .....My	119	Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) .....Mr	76
BANKING Banking and computers .....S	99	BATORI, GEORGE J. Other patents (C) .....Mr	83	Evaluation of lubricants for high-tempera- ture ball bearing applications (A) .....Ja	72
BANNERMAN, ROBERT A. Obituary .....Je	119	BATORI, STEPHEN M. Obituary .....Jl	115	Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) .....S	73
BARBIN, A. R. Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....Ag	55	BATTERIES Application considerations for the new air- zinc battery (A) .....Je	71	Experimental stability studies of the her- ringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....S	75
BARGER, LORIN W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) .....Je	68	Experimental study of elastohydrodynamic lubrication of foil bearings, an: part 1— displacement in the central zone (A) .....Ja	72
BARK, MELVIN E. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	BATTERMAN, S. C. Free-edge plastic buckling of axially com- pressed cylindrical shells (A) .....Ap	132	Externally pressurized bearings II. Vibration attenuators (A) .....Ap	124
BARKER, JOSEPH E. Obituary .....My	119	BAUER, A. B. Vortex valve operation in a vacuum envi- ronment (A) .....Ag	54	Flange-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) .....Mr	76
BARLOW, E. J. Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) .....Ja	73	BAUER, H. F. Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) .....Ag	52	Foil bearings (A) .....O	73
BARLOW, EDWIN H. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Nonlinear response of elastic plates to pulse excitations (A) .....S	80	Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) .....Ja	73
BARNES, GEORGE E. To be or not to be (C) .....Jl	76	BAULKHAM, ERNIE G. Obituary .....Ap	161	Future research in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....Mr	76
BARNES, J. F. Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) .....Je	77	BAUM, J. V. Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) .....Jl	74	Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) .....Ag	50
BARNHART, R. E. Contribution of metallic and ceramic coat- ings to gas turbine engines, the (A) .....Je	78	BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES G. Obituary .....N	112	Higher order approximations in the asymp- totic solution of the Reynolds equation for slider bearings at high bearing num- bers (A) .....S	75
BARNUM, JAMES R. Promoted to chief engineer of systems at Denison Division of Abex Corp., Colum- bus, Ohio .....S	111	Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....Mr	76
BARRANGON, MAURICE Inside ASME .....Ja 128; F 114; Mr 114; Ap 162; My 120; Ag 104; O 114; N 122; D	112	BAXTER, MERIWETHER L., JR. Elected ASME fellow .....Ag	100	Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) Ag	80
Man with a purpose (Ed) .....Je	120	BAXTER, R. L. Vibration—an indicating tool .....Mr	36	Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) .....S	72
BARRETT, J. A. Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A) .....My	76	BAXTER, W. A. Electrostatic precipitation—experience (C) (D) (AC) .....N	82	J-line goes international .....F	54
BARRETT, JACK R. Appointed steam service manager for Steam Divisions of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Mr	109	BAYATI, J. E. DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine con- trol) (A) .....Je	78	Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) .....S	76
BARRETT, JACK W. Combined standby power and air condition- ing .....Ja	32	BEAMS Extruded beams .....Mr	61	Load support of the squeeze-film bearing of finite length (A) .....Ja	72
BARRETT, RICHARD E. Henry Hess award .....Ja	106	Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and de- flection (A) .....Ap	131	Lubrication of aircraft instrument bear- ings and gears, the (A) .....Ap	125
BARRON, C. H. Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) .....My	70	On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) .....Ap	134	Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (re- port 1) (A) .....D	66
BARRON, R. F. Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) .....Mr	74	Studying curved beams .....Je	93	Material considerations for high tempera- ture tilting pad gas bearings (A) .....O	73
BARROWS, J. F. Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) .....Ap	126	BEARING MATERIALS Solid lubrication technology: a review .F 28; (C) (D) (AC) .....My	81	Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) .....N	72
BARS Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross- sectional area (A) .....D	69	Some problems in high-temperature bear- ing materials (A) .....S	76	Method for solution of lubrication prob- lems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) .....D	66
Four-bar linkage design: three useful tech- niques .....D	22	BEARINGS Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) .....S	72	Method of theoretical investigation of ex- ternally pressurized gas-lubricated bear- ings (A) .....O	72
Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) .....S	78	ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint —NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer D	97	New acetabular bearing material .....Jl	63
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) .....Ap	131	Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) .....S	72	Numerical solution for the design of ex- ternally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) .....O	73
Parametric torsional stability of a bar under axial excitation (A) .....S	78	Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experi- ment, an (A) .....S	76	Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) .....D	67
Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) .....Je	68	Asymptotic methods for an infinitely long slider squeeze-film bearing .....Ja	73	Numerical solution of linear elliptic equa- tions, the (A) .....S	73
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) .....Ja	68	Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) .....Ja	73	On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) .....Ja	72
BARSOM, J. M. Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) .....N	72	Calculation of stiffness and damping prop- erties of gas bearings (A) .....S	73	On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) .....O	73
BARTILSON, B. M. Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) .....Je	72	Consideration of flow across a bearing groove (A) .....Ja	72	One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) .....Ja	74
BARTON, MILLARD V. Appointed senior technical advisor for en- gineering operations in addition to position as manager of Engineering Mechan- ics Laboratory at Systems Group of TRW Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif. ....Jl	111	Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) .....Jl	67	Other patents (C) .....Mr	83
		Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) .....Je	70	Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing perfor- mance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) .....S	75
		Dent-resistant bearings .....My	58	Propagation of disturbances in the infinitely wide foil bearings, the (A) .....O	72
		Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) .....O	73	Rayleigh step journal bearing: part 1— compressible fluid (A) .....Ja	73
		Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) .....S	76	Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynami- cally loaded bearings (A) .....Je	74
		Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....S	74	Review of developments in externally pres- surized gas bearing technology since 1959, a (A) .....S	76
		Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze- film hybrid bearing (A) .....S	72	Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) .....S	74
				Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) .....S	75
				Review of the state-of-the-art for the design of self-acting gas-lubricated bearings, a (A) .....S	75
				Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....Ja	74
				Rolling bearing wear life (A) .....Ap	124
				Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) .....N	72

# BEARINGS (Continued)

Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part I—analytical methods (A).....Ja	73	BENDER, RENE J. Elected ASME fellow .....My	116	BERMAN, I. Shell theory solution for asymmetrical balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A).....Mr	79
Stability of self-acting gas journal bearings with noncircular members and additional elements of flexibility, the (A).....S	75	BENDING Bending of circular plates: Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A).....My	78	BERNHARD, D. L. Vibration—an indicating tool .....Mr	36
Static and dynamic characteristics of the gas-lubricated spiral-grooved spool bearing for motion in axial direction (A).....Ag	51	Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A).....My	78	BERRY, D. G. Von Karman hydraulic vortexes causes stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A).....My	77
Steady-state and dynamic analyses of gas-lubricated hybrid journal bearings (A).....S	73	Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A).....D	68	BERRY, J. T. Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A).....N	72
Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A).....Ja	73	Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A).....S	79	BERTAPELLE, A. H. Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A).....Je	71
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A).....S	75	In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A).....D	74	BERTOLINO, N. F. Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A).....F	69
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A).....S	75	Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A).....Ap	131	BESANT, R. W. Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A).....Ap	126
Survey of gas-lubricated porous bearings, a (A).....Ag	51	Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A).....Ag	57	BETTS, WALTER L. Receives tribute from Engineering Societies Library .....Mr	110
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A).....S	74	Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A).....F	72	BE VIER, W. E. Externally pressurized bearings: II—vibration attenuators (A).....Ap	124
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A).....N	72	Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A).....Ja	62	BIEWSHER, MARK R. Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A).....Mr	77
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A).....O	72	BENFORD, A. E. Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A).....Je	68	BHAT, G. K. Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A).....Je	76
BEATTY, H. RUSSELL Elected ASME fellow .....Je	115;	BENN, D. H. Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant (A).....My	68	BHATTACHARYA, A. Subject: Russia (C).....Ap	136
errata .....Ag	102	BENNER, RUSSELL E. Promoted to full professor, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. ....Jl	112	BIENIECKI, H. S. Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A).....My	71
Not NAS member (C)—errata .....Ag	60	BENNETT, GERALD E. Appointed to staff of Oak Ridge Y-12 Plant, Oak Ridge, Tenn. ....Mr	109	BIENSTOCK, D. Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—Effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A).....F	78
BEAUMONT, JAY C. Receives ASME 50-year pin .....D	107	BENNETT, WILLIAM Receives ASME 50-year pin .....S	121	BIERMAN, GEORGE R. Automatic highway, the .....Jl	18
BEAVER, R. C. In-place detection of pipeline corrosion .....Je	25	BENSON, CARL N. Obituary .....Jl	115	Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A).....Ja	69
BECK, J. V. Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A).....S	73	BENSON, D. Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A).....S	76	BIESE, J. J. Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A).....N	71
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A).....S	76	BENTLEY, GEORGE Receives ASME certificate of appreciation .....D	107	BIGELOW, CHARLES G. Obituary .....O	112
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A).....Ja	72	BENTLEY, ROBERT H. Obituary .....O	112	BIGELOW, CLIFFORD G. Blind spot (C).....Ja	77
BECKMAN, W. A. Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A).....My	75	BENTTI, E. R. Thank you, Mr. Ellis (C).....S	85	BIJLAARD, P. P. Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A).....Mr	78
BECKMANN, H. Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A).....N	75	BENTZ, C. E. Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A).....My	70	BILLHARDT, FRED A. Obituary .....O	112
BEDESEM, W. B. Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A).....N	73	BENZING, R. J. Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A).....Je	70	BINDA, PAUL A. Obituary .....O	112
BEDINGFIELD, JOHN A. Obituary .....N	112	BERDON, L. Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A).....D	69	BINDER, BERNARD A. Transferred from manager of Indianapolis, Ind., plant to manager of Chicago, Ill., Best Foods operating unit of Corn Products Co., New York, N. Y. ....Ja	121
BEDS, POROUS Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A).....My	75	BERENS, A. S. Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A).....Ap	124	BINS Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A).....D	64
BEEKMAN, MYRON C. Assigned additional responsibilities as director of project and cost control department at Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ....Jl	111	BERENSON, PAUL J. Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A).....Ja	66	Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A).....D	62
BEER, FERDINAND P. Becomes chairman of newly merged Department of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. ....Ag	99	BERG, EUGENE P. Elected ASME fellow .....My	116	BINSLEY, R. L. Axial turbine performance evaluation: Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A).....Je	75
BEER, J. M. Awarded degree of DScTech by University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England .....O	109	BERG, WILLIAM H. Promoted to district manager of Rockford, Ill., Industrial Sales Office, Vickers Division of Sperry Rand, Troy, Mich. ....F	111	Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A).....Je	75
BEER, W. R. Plant engineering in heavy construction—a unique challenge (A).....Jl	60	BERGE, KENNETH Today technical training is not enough! .....D 18; (A).....Jl	70	BIOMECHANICAL ENGINEERING ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint—NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer .....D	97
BEERDOWER, ALAN Emulsified fuel for military aircraft .....D 26; (A).....Je	78	BERGER, JOSEPH W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Upside-down robot .....O	51
BEERY, G. T. Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A).....Je	80	BERGLUND, J. W. Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A).....Ag	56	BIOMECHANICS Biomechanics speculations (C).....Ap	136
BEGGS, J. S. Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A).....N	67	BERGMANN, D. A. Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A).....F	68	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING Anesthesia: Electrical current .....Je	90
BEHLER, RALPH W. Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A).....Mr	77	BERKOF, R. S. New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A).....N	67	Automated patient monitoring system .....N	56
BELLAMY, L. Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A).....My	70	BERKS, WILLIAM I. Appointed manager of vehicle design department of space vehicles division at TRW Systems Group, Redondo Beach, Calif. ....Mr	109	Breathing simulator .....My	56
BELLOWS Huge bellows seals bubble chamber .....F	56			Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A).....F	71
BELTS Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A).....N	67			Engineer's role in world health is emphasized by an MD, the .....Ap	147
BENDER, E. K. Optimum linear preview control with application to vehicle suspension (A).....F	74				

# BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (Continued)

Heart research at Rutgers .....	F	92
Heart valve preservation .....	Mr	95
Key to heart disease .....	My	56
Metals in medicine .....	Jl	56
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) .....	F	71
Pneumatometers in adverse environments .....	O	52
BIOTECHNOLOGY		
Eel-ectricity .....	Ja	52
Frustrated barnacle .....	Mr	53
Slippery boots (C) .....	F	80
BIRD, J.		
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) .....	N	74
BIRMAN, RUDOLPH		
Obituary .....	Jl	115
BISHOP, ALFRED A.		
Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold reentrant tube assembly (A) .....	Ja	70
BISSHOFF, K. E.		
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) .....	N	69
Rodrigues' formula and the screw matrix .....	D	71
BISSE, EDMOND E.		
Elected ASME fellow .....	Jl	112
BIXBY, WALTER		
Obituary .....	N	112
BJERKELIE, J.		
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors (A) .....	Ap	125
BLACK, E. V.		
High-temperature properties of 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo steel castings (A) .....	F	69
BLACK, R. S.		
Radio communications in refineries (A) .....	D	69
BLACK, W. Z.		
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) .....	N	78
BLACKBURN, O. M.		
You, your product, and the law .....	Je	20
Unwritten contract, the .....	Je	20
BLACKMON, HENDLEY		
Retires as engineering manager, association activities, Westinghouse Electric Corp., and also as president of U. S. National Committee for International Electrotechnical Commission .....	My	115
BLACKWELL, PAUL K.		
Obituary .....	F	113
BLADE, ARTHUR M.		
Obituary .....	Ap	161
BLADES		
Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) .....	Ag	54
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) .....	F	76
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) .....	Ag	55
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) .....	F	77
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) .....	Je	76
BLAINE, DAVID G.		
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) .....	My	73
BLANCHARD, F. A., JR.		
Some engineering aspects of a scientific undersea laboratory (A) .....	F	67
BLANDING, ROBERT L.		
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
BLEW, MICHAEL J.		
Metric melee (C) .....	D	75
BLIZARD, JOHN		
Research consultant, Foster Wheeler Corp., honored by naming of corporation's new multimillion-dollar facility, John Blizard Research Center .....	S	121
BLOEBAUM, W. D., JR.		
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) .....	Ja	67
BLOOD		
Biomechanics speculations (C) .....	Ap	136
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) .....	Je	67
BOBB, F. H.		
Underwater power from aluminum (A) .....	F	66
BOBO, R. P.		
Radiation from absorbing-scattering conical dispersion with nonuniform density (A) .....	N	77

# BOBO, L. L.

Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) .....	Je	72
BOGAARDT, M.		
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) .....	Mr	75
BOGDANOFF, J. L.		
Not far enough down (C) .....	N	61
BOGY, D. B.		
Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) .....	S	78
BOHANNON, GEORGE W.		
Elected ASME fellow .....	F	109
BOHUS, CHRISTOPHER P.		
Computer systems planning .....	Ag	17
Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) .....	Mr	78
BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE. See CODES AND STANDARDS		
BOILER FEED SYSTEMS		
Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) .....	Jl	72
BOILER FEEDWATER TREATMENT		
C. I. process—new development in treating boiler feedwater (A) .....	N	75
BOILER TUBES		
Waterwall tubes .....	Ja	59
BOILERS		
Advanced boiler steam conditions (A) .....	N	70
Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) .....	Ja	66
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) .....	N	71
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) .....	Jl	68
BOILING		
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) .....	N	78
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) .....	N	76
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) .....	N	76
Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) .....	O	60
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) .....	Mr	74
Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) .....	O	71
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) .....	N	77
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) .....	O	70
Research into boiling water .....	S	66
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) .....	O	68
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) .....	O	67
BOLTS		
Cable clamp bolt fixture .....	Mr	57
Remote "torquing" of bolt .....	N	57
BOLZ, ROGER W.		
Becomes full-time consultant in manufacturing engineering .....	N	107
BONDED MATERIALS		
Solid lubrication technology: a review .....	F 28;	81
(C) (D) (AC) .....	My	81
BONDING		
Bonding stone to aluminum .....	S	61
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) .....	D	68
RF-induced mating .....	S	60
Selecting surface, preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) .....	Je	72
Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) .....	D	69
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) .....	Ap	134
BONNELL, R. D.		
Four-bar linkage: adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) .....	N	66
BONNER, R. C.		
Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) .....	D	68
BONNETT, G. M.		
Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) .....	Je	73
BOOKER, J. F.		
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion (A) .....	D	65
BOOKS RECEIVED IN LIBRARY. See ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY		

# BOOK REVIEWS

Mr 84; Ap 138; My 82; Je 84; Jl 76; Ag 63; S 88; O 78; N 83; D .....	F 82;	76
Allied Dictionary of Electronic Terms .....	O	89
ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1968 .....	O	89
ASME Steam Tables, 1967 .....	Ja	83
Directory of Engineers in Private Practice, 1968-1969 .....	S	103
Engineering and the Liberal Arts .....	Je	96
McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Space .....	D	89
Piping Handbook .....	Mr	82
Power Systems for Electric Vehicles .....	My	96
Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) .....	F	81
USA Standards Institute 1968 Catalog .....	Jl	89
BORES		
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) .....	D	68
BORGESE, S.		
Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) .....	Mr	76
BORIO, RICHARD W.		
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) .....	My	72
BORKOWSKI, STANISLAW		
Obituary .....	Ap	161
BORNHORST, W. J.		
Analysis of a liquid vapor phase change by the methods of irreversible thermodynamics (A) .....	Ap	131
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....	Ap	139
BORON		
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) .....	N	73
BOTANY		
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) .....	Mr	76
Heating of a leaf (A) .....	Mr	74
BOTROS, B. M.		
Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A) .....	Ja	62
BOTTS, J. A.		
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....	Ag	55
BOUCHER, R. M. G.		
Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) .....	Ap	128
BOULGER, F. W.		
Metal Processing Machinery .....	BR of "Forge Equipment, Rolling Mills, and Accessories" by A. Geleji .....	F 82
BOUNDARY EFFECTS		
Boundary effects in wake flow (A) .....	S	17
BOUNDARY LAYERS		
Analysis of the formation of turbulent patches in the transition boundary layer, an (A) .....	S	77
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) .....	F	77
Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) .....	N	76
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) .....	O	67
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) .....	O	69
Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) .....	Ap	128
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) .....	O	68
Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	54
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....	Ap	126
Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) .....	Jl	73
Theoretical determination of the point of separation in a compressible, turbulent, supersonic boundary layer subjected to an adverse pressure gradient (A) .....	My	77
Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) .....	N	78
Transformation of transition and turbulent boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	52

# BOUNDARY LAYERS (Continued)

Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) .....	Mr	73
Turbulent and transition boundary layer based on mixing length and intermittency (A) .....	Ag	53
Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) .....	F	76
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	53
BOWEN, J. H., JR. Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) .....	Jl	67
BOWER, J. E. Pressure tests of cylindrical pressure vessels reinforced with steel wire wrapping (A) .....	O	74
BOYD, K. E. Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) .....	Ag	56
BOYER, A. E. Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) .....	Jl	70
BOYER, R. L. Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....	Ja	71
BOYLES, ROBERT M. Elected ASME fellow .....	Mr	110
BRADY, E. L. National standard reference data system, the (A) .....	Je	73
BRADY, J. Seal technology assures reliability (A) .....	Mr	72
BRAKES Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) .....	My	73
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) .....	Ja	74
Stopping power .....	Jl	56
BRANDT, H. Compressional wave velocity and compressibility of aggregates of particles of different materials (A) .....	Ap	131
BRAYTON CYCLE Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) .....	Je	77
BRECKENRIDGE, ANDREW L. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
BREED, D. S. Annular orifice dashpots for accurate time delay applications (A) .....	Je	73
BREEN, ROBERT J. Promoted to section manager, Nuclear Power Systems in Power Industry Sales Division of Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass. ....	O	109
BREIDENBACH, L. J. Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) .....	Je	70
BREITMAN, BERNARD S. Elected president of American Hydrotherm Corp., New York, N. Y. ....	Jl	112
BRESSLER, M. N. Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) .....	D	69
BRUGELMANS, F. A. E. High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) .....	Je	76
BRIAN, P. L. T. Engineering for pure water: Part 2—freezing .....	F	42
BRIDGEMAN, OSCAR C. Obituary .....	My	119
BRIDGES NDT and bridges .....	S	99
BRIEFING THE RECORD .....	Ja	49
F 51; Mr 58; Ap 111; My 49; J 50; Jl 47; Ag 37; S 56; O 50; N 54; D		48
BRIGGS, CHARLES W. Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) .....	F	69
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel, (A) .....	F	70
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) .....	My	75
BRILLER, R. Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) .....	O	68

BRINK, R. Seal technology assures reliability (A) .....	Mr	72
BRINSON, LEO Two-stage turbocharging and intercooling (A) .....	Jl	65
BRISCOE, CONWAY B. Elected ASME fellow .....	Jl	113
BRITTAIN, T. M. Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) .....	Ap	129
BRITTON, J. ROBERTS Honored by U. S. for contribution to Hawaii's State Plan for Emergency Management of Resources .....	O	109
BROOKS, F. C. Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) .....	Ap	124
BROOKS, HENRY W. Obituary .....	My	119
BROOKS, L. E. High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) .....	N	75
BROTHERS, A. J. Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....	D	74
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) .....	F	69
BROWN, CHARLES L. Protester critic (C) .....	F	81
BROWN, DARWIN S. Obituary .....	Ja	127
BROWN, EDWARD I. Elected ASME fellow .....	S	122
Named president of Remington Electric Shaver Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Bridgeport, Conn. ....	F	111
BROWN, J. M. Oil seal quality control—important or imperative (A) .....	Mr	72
BROWN, J. W. Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....	Ag	53
BROWN, R. A. Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) .....	Ap	130
BROWN, R. D. Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) .....	Ap	125
BROWN, R. J. Water-column separation at two pumping plants (A) .....	Ag	55
BROWN, R. S. Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....	D	72
BROWN, RICHARD P. Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....	Ap	157
BROWN, ROBERT J. Elected to newly created position of executive vice-president of Maxson Electronics Corp., Great River, N. Y. ....	F	111
BROWN, SAMUEL P. Elected to board of directors of Kaiser Steel Corp., Oakland, Calif. ....	S	121
BROWN, WAYNE S. Selected by American Council on Education as 1968-1969 fellow in ACE's academic administration internship program .....	Jl	112
BROWNE, B. H., JR. Statistical estimation and elimination of thermal network model errors (A) .....	O	69
BROWNE, WILLIAM H. Becomes vice-president of ASME research policy board .....	N	101
Elected ASME fellow .....	Mr	110
Receives certificate of merit for five years of service on National Research Executive Committee, renamed Policy Board, Research .....	Ap	157
BRUCE, R. W. Natural convection flow of Powell-Eyring fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) .....	Mr	76
BRUCKNER, ROBERT E. Obituary .....	Ap	161
BRUN, R. F. Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) .....	Jl	72
BRUNER, J. D. Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) .....	D	69
BRUNER, J. P. Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) .....	My	73

BRUNS, H. J. Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) .....	Ja	69
BRUSHING On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) .....	D	68
BUBBLE CHAMBERS Huge bellows seals bubble chamber .....	F	56
BUBBLES Behavior of a spherical bubble in the vicinity of a solid wall, the (A) .....	Ap	127
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) .....	Ja	65
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....	Ag	55
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....	Ap	133
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) .....	Mr	76
Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) .....	Mr	74
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) .....	N	77
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) .....	F	71
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	53
BUCHALTER, LLOYD A. Wider not higher education (C) .....	Ap	137
BUCHWALD, J. Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) .....	D	68
BUCKINGHAM, EARLE Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
BUCKLING Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....	S	79
Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) .....	N	75
Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) .....	S	80
Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) .....	S	77
Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) .....	Ap	132
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) .....	Ap	131
BUDDENEYER, JOHN H. Obituary .....	F	113
BUDENHOLZER, ROLAND A. Elected ASME fellow .....	Je	115
BUDJANSKY, B. Notes on nonlinear shell theory (A) .....	S	77
BUHAYAR, E. S. Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) .....	N	67
BULK MATERIALS Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) .....	D	62
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) .....	D	62
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) .....	D	62
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) .....	D	62
BULKELEY, P. Z. Design and construction of micromechanical devices (A) .....	Je	73
BUOYS Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) .....	Jl	72
BURCHILL, WILLIAM E. Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) .....	Mr	76
BURDICK, THOMPSON A. Receives ASME 50-year pin .....	O	110
BURGHARD, H. C., JR. Influence of fabrication on reliability of high temperature superheater tubes (A) .....	N	73
BURKE, J. F. Evaluation of a fluoric angular-rate sensor with high sensitivity (A) .....	My	76
BURLING, HERBERT S. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
BURMEISTER, L. C. Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) .....	N	76
BURMEISTER POINTS Calculation and construction of the Burmeister points for five positions of a moving plane (A) .....	D	73



BURNELL, JOHN G.	Obituary	D	111
BURNHAM, DONALD C.	Delivers 1967 Henry Robinson Towne lecture	Ja	110
	Elected ASME fellow	Ag	100
	Elected to National Academy of Engineering	Je	113
	Productivity: key to progress	S	30
BURNS, R. H.	Kinostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A)	N	67
BURROUGHS, EDWIN E.	Elected ASME fellow	D	108
BURST	Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A)	N	72
BURTON, C. L.	Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A)	N	71
BURTON, R. A.	Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A)	Ap	125
	Experimental study of turbulent flow in a spiral-groove configuration, an (A)	Mr	72
BURTON, R. V.	Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A)	My	77
BUSCHBAUM, FRANK	Appointed director of engineering for Designatronics Inc., Mineola, N. Y.	O	109
RUSSELL, W. H.	Automatic design of four-bar function generators (A)	N	67
BUTCHER, H.	Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A)	Jl	72
BUTT, S. H.	Copper-iron-phosphorus alloy for condenser and other heat-exchanger tube applications, a (A)	Mr	77
BUNTON, O. E.	Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A)	F	75
BYRNE, WILLIAM H.	Named honorary member	Ja	102

## C

CABANES, CHARLES A.	Obituary	Ap	161
CABEEN, S. K.	Appointed director of Engineering Societies Library	Jl	112
CABLES	Cryogenic underground cable	Je	91
	Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A)	D	69
CADDELL, R. M.	Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A)	Ap	130
CADMAN, R. V.	Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A)	D	72
CAHILL, WILLIAM J., JR.	Becomes assistant vice-president of new division, mechanical, nuclear, and design engineering of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y.	My	115
CALDWELL, G. L.	Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A)	O	67
CALDWELL, WILLIAM E.	Receives ASME 50-year pin	O	110
CALIFORNITUM	Prospecting with Californium	N	59
CALVELLI, ELIZABETH	Humanist and the engineer, the: between two cultures		
	BR of "Engineering: Its Role and Function in Human Society" by W. H. Davenport and D. Rosenthal	My	82
CALVIT, H. H.	Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A)	Ap	131
CAMERON AWARDS, HUGH SCOTT	Presented by ASME South Texas section	S	121
CAMERON, P. T.	Efficiency of numerical solutions of the heat-conduction equation, the (A)	F	72
CAMPAGNUOLO, C. J.	Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A)	Je	69

CAMPBELL, FRANK D.	Obituary	O	112
CAMPBELL, H. J., JR.	Incinerators and the public	D	38
CAMPBELL, JOHN M.	Retires from General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich., after 42 years as a pioneer of modern automotive fuels and one of earliest combatants of air pollution	D	107
CAMPBELL, MAHLON E.	Solid lubrication technology: a review F 28; (C) (D) (AC)	My	81
CAMPBELL, OLIVER F.	Obituary	O	112
CAMS	Cams by computer	O	56
CANALS	Landmark: ancient acequias	N	90
CANAVELIS, R.	Jet impact and cavitation damage (A)	Ag	55
CAPITALISM	Something to lose (Ed)	F	19
	Subject: Russia (C)	Ap	126
CAPTAIN, K.	Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A)	Ja	68
CARBON	Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A)	My	74
CARDAN MOTION	Generalized Cardan motion (A)	D	70
CARELTON, R. S.	Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A)	My	68
CARGO HANDLING	Automated ship	Ap	123
	Front-loading fork-lift truck	F	65
CARLSON, GORDON V.	Obituary	O	112
CARLSON, PAUL G.	Elected ASME fellow	Mr	110
CARLSON, RUSSELL O.	Obituary	Jl	115
CARLSON, W. A.	Semicyrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A)	Je	71
CAROW, D.	Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A)	S	76
CARPENTER, J. F.	Vapor deposition of aluminum (A)	Mr	68
CARPER, H. J.	Heat transfer with film cooling near nongranted injection slots (A)	F	76
CARR, J. J.	Process control and testing of elastomers and elastomeric composition (A)	Mr	73
CARRARO, EUGENE J.	Elected ASME fellow	S	122
CARROLL, M. M.	Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A)	S	79
CARTA, FRANKLIN O.	Gas turbine power award	Ja	98
CARTER, A. F.	2000-hp military vehicle gas turbine, a— a study of significant thermodynamic and mechanical parameters (A)	Je	77
CARTER, W. M.	Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A)	N	69
CASCADES	Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs: Part I—axial cascade technology (A)	My	68
	Part II—application of data to flow path designs (A)	My	68
	Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A)	Je	77
	Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A)	Ap	127
	High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A)	Je	76
	Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A)	Ap	128
CASSIDY, PERRY R.	Receives ASME 55-year certificate	Ap	157
CASTELLI, V.	Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A)	D	66

On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) .....	O	73
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) .....	O	73
Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) .....	S	75
Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) .....	Ja	73
CASTING		
Influence of time in casting, the (A) .....	F	69
CATALOGS. See LITERATURE		
CATAPULTS		
High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) .....	N	74
CATLIN, WELLES G.		
Obituary .....	Ag	103
CAVIN, R. K., III		
Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) .....	Mr	80
CAVITATION		
Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) ..	Ap	124
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) .....	Ap	126
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ..	Ag	55
Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) ..	Ap	128
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) .....	D	67
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) .....	Ag	55
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) .....	S	82
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) .....	Jl	71
CAVITIES		
Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) .....	S	80
Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) .....	S	77
Extension of the Woods theory for unsteady cavity flows, an (A) .....	Ap	127
Heat transfer at the face of several recompression step configurations in open cavity flow (A) .....	Mr	74
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) .....	Ag	55
Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) .....	N	78
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) .....	Ag	55
CELLS		
Fuel cells for central power generation ..	Mr	42
Silicon solar cell, furnace monitor .....	O	52
CERAMICS		
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) .....	S	72
Semicyrystalline ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) ..	Je	71
Wear-resistant ceramic applications in the petroleum industry (A) .....	D	68
CERINI, J. P.		
Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) .....	Jl	67
CHAMBERS		
New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) .....	My	78
CHAMBERS, ROBERT C.		
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) .....	Ja	66
CHAN, S. K.		
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) .....	My	75
CHANG, C. C.		
Awarded Republic of China gold medal for science .....	Jl	111
CHANG, K. T.		
Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) .....	Ap	129
CHANG, Y. F.		
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) .....	Jl	73
CHANG, YAN-PO		
Potential treatment of energy transfer in a conducting, absorbing, and emitting medium, a (A) .....	Mr	74

CHAMNELL Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) .....My	68	CHMIELEWSKI, JEROME F. Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybur), an (A) .....F	71	CLEARANCES Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) .....N	69
CHAO, B. T. Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) .....O	68	CHONOLE, MORTON A. Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) .....S	78	CLIFTON, J. V. Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) .....F	72
CH'AO, GRACE Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) .....N	67	CHOW, C. Y. Bringing the computer to the desks of creative professionals with time-sharing (A) .....Mr	77	CLOUD, R. L. Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) .....Mr	79
CHAPMAN, A. J. Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) .....Mr	75	CHOW, C. Y. Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) .....Ap	124	CLOUGH, W. R. Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) .....D	74
CHARKEY, A. Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) .....F	72	CHRISTENSEN, R. M. Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) .....O	73	CLOUGH, W. R. Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....My	74
CHARNEY, WILLIAM Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) .....Je	71	CHRISTOFFERSON, J. B. Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) .....Ja	71	ROSETTE, star, tensile fracture, the (A) .....F	68
CHARNEY, WILLIAM Obituary .....Jl	115	CHRISTOPHER, P. R. Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) .....Ja	72	Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....F	70
CHEATHAM, J. B., JR. Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) .....Ap	132	CHRISTENSEN, R. M. On obtaining solutions in nonlinear viscoelasticity (A) .....Ap	134	CLUETT, SANFORD L. Obituary .....Jl 116;	124
CHEESEWRIGHT, R. Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) .....Jl	73	CHRISTOFFERSON, J. B. Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) .....Ja	71	errata .....S	157
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF. See AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS		CHRISTOPHER, P. R. Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) .....N	74	Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....Ap	
CHEMICALS Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) .....My	70	CHU, CHIEH Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) .....Mr	74	CLUTCHES Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) .....My	78
CHEMISTRY Chemical milling (A) .....Je	71	CHU, F. K. H. Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) .....Ag	55	COAL BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Combustion of Pulverised Coal" by M. A. Field, D. W. Gill, B. B. Morgan, and P. G. W. Hawkesley .....Mr	84
CHEN, F. Y. On a class of spherical linkages (A) .....N	68	CHU, H. P. Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) .....My	74	Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) .....N	77
CHEN, J. C. Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) .....O	69	CHU, T. Y. Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) .....Ja	73	Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) .....F	71
CHEN, P. Design equations for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) .....N	68	CHU, W. H. End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) .....S	77	Demand for coal to quadruple .....Ag	38
CHENE, PAUL F. Receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., and honorary Doctor of Engineering degree from Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. ....N	107	CHURAN, THOMAS Receives U. S. Air Force commendation medal at Arizona State University .....My	115	Electricity from coal: the cycles Part 1 .....N Part 2 .....D	32 44
CHENG, D. H. In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) .....D	74	CIRCUITRY Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) .....Jl	74	Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....My	72
CHENG, HERBERT S. Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) .....Ap	124	Application of integrated circuits (A) .....Jl	73	SO-control for coal .....F	95
CHENG, HERBERT S. Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors (A) .....Ap	125	Design considerations of diaphragm circuit elements (A) .....My	76	Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) .....My	72
CHENG, K. C. Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) .....O	73	Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A) .....My	76	White collar miners .....S	67
CHENG, K. C. Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) .....O	68	FACT replaces 21,000 men, a .....My	63	COATINGS Contribution of metallic and ceramic coatings to gas turbine engines, the (A) .....Je	78
CHENOWETH, D. L. Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) .....Mr	80	Fluidic processing of alternating pressure signals (A) .....My	76	Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) .....Je	71
CHESNEY, A. J., JR. Water injection-pump development (A) .....N	76	Fused diode .....Ja	55	Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) .....Je	72
CHEVRAY, R. Turbulent wake of a body of revolution, the (A) .....Jl	73	High density circuitry .....O	54	Semiconducting ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) .....Je	71
CHIANG, T. Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) .....S	72	High-speed position encoder and fluidic count register (A) .....Ap	128	Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) .....Je	78
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) .....Ja	72	Precise circuit board registration .....F	53	COCCA, O. A. Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) .....Mr	78
CHIMNEYS Tall stack, the .....F	20	Transistor, the: 20 years later .....Ap	116	COCHRAN, N. P. Errors crept in (C)—errata .....F	80
CHIU, P. C. Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) .....My	76	Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) .....D	62	CODES AND STANDARDS ASME briefs the press .....Mr	99
CHIU, W. S. On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) .....Ap	127	CLADDING Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) .....D	68	Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code ASME and ASTM adopt formal agreement on material specifications .....N	99
		CLAR, WALTER R. Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....Ap	157	Interpretations, proposed revisions, and addenda .....F 84;	60
		CLARK, G. B. Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....Ag	53	My 85; S 91; O 81; D .....O	89
		CLARK, J. A. Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) .....Mr	76	Code in question (C) .....Je	83
		CLARK, J. A. Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) .....Jl	73	Performance Test Codes Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) .....Ja	94
		CLARK, J. M., JR. Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) .....Jl	65	Need for a test code for large incinerators, the (A) .....Ja	64
		CLARK, R. E. High-temperature properties of 1½ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) .....F	69	Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) .....Ja	65
		CLARK, R. R. Fluidics, a new study in plant controls (A) .....Jl	70	Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) .....Ja	64
		CLARK, SAMUEL W. Obituary .....Ap	161	Revisions .....S 94; O .....82	86
		CLARKE, J. S. Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) .....N	73	Interpretations .....O 82; N .....86	86
		CLAY, LUCIUS D. Receives 1967 Hoover medal .....Ja	121	Workshop .....My 106; Je .....107	107
				CODOG. See DIESELS; TURBINES, GAS	
				COFFIN, C. W. Obituary .....O	112
				COHAN, L. J. Heat value of refuse, the .....S	47



# CONTACT (Continued)

Electron fractographic study of spalls formed in rolling contact, an (A) .....	Mr	76
Future research in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....	Mr	76
Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....	Mr	76
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....	D	67
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) .....	D	70

## CONTAINERS

Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) .....	Ja	70
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) .....	O	68
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) .....	Ag	52
Ultrasafe capsule .....	Je	91

## CONTINUUM APPROACH

Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) .....	D	66
---	---	----

## CONTROL SYSTEMS

Compressor load control systems (A) .....	N	76
Fluidic modules .....	Ja	53

## CONVECTION

Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) .....	O	68
---	---	----

## CONVERTER

English to metric converter .....	N	59
-----------------------------------	---	----

## CONVEYORS

Arc-shaped conveyor section .....	N	64
Nonslip conveyor drive .....	Mr	67
Ore conveyor system .....	O	64
"People mover" .....	Jl	52

## CONVOCAIONS. See MEETINGS

## COOLANTS

Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) .....	O	72
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) .....	N	71
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) .....	O	69

## COOLING

Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) .....	O	72
Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) .....	O	69
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) .....	O	69

## COON, THURLOW E.

Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....	Ap	157
---	----	-----

## COOPER, KENNETH D.

Obituary .....	F	113
----------------	---	-----

## COOPER, L. THOMAS, III

Arthur L. Williston medal and award .....	Ja	106
---	----	-----

## COOPER, WILLIAM E.

Promoted to vice-president and manager of engineering, Teledyne Materials Research, Waltham, Mass., division of Teledyne, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif. ....	Je	113
--	----	-----

## COPPER

Nuclear fracture .....	F	57
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....	Ap	129

## CORDOVI, MARCEL A.

Named manager of application engineering for International Nickel, New York, N. Y. ....	D	107
---	---	-----

## CORLEY, HARVEY S.

Obituary .....	Ap	161
----------------	----	-----

## CORROSION AND DEPOSITS

Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review .....	Ag	22
Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) .....	D	68
Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) .....	Je	71
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) .....	N	70
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....	My	72
In-place detection of pipeline corrosion ..	Je	25
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....	My	72
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) .....	N	71

Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) .....	My	72
Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and micropore studies of corrosion and deposits (A) .....	My	73

## COST ANALYSIS

Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A) .....	Mr	68
Life-cycle costing in diesel locomotives (A) .....	My	73
Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFECO (A) .....	Ja	71
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) .....	Je	67
Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....	Ja	71

## COST CONTROL

Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) .....	Je	72
Maintenance cost controls (A) .....	Jl	68

## COST EFFECTIVENESS

Cost effectiveness as applied to management systems (A) .....	Mr	77
Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A) .....	Mr	77
Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention .....	Mr	78

## COTTA, G. A.

High-speed position encoder and fluidic count register (A) .....	Ap	128
--	----	-----

## COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL PROGRESS IN MANAGEMENT

IEP program also benefits sponsors .....	N	93
--	---	----

## COUPLINGS

Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) .....	D	71
Freight car coupling .....	D	84
Gear couplings (A) .....	Ja	68
Quick but not new (C) .....	F	80
Quick disconnect under moderate side loading .....	F	53
Toothed couplings—a flysis and optimization (A) .....	My	78

## COWIE, ALEXANDER

Elected ASME fellow .....	Ja	123
Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) .....	Ja	68

## COX, J. E.

Measurement of rapid transients (A) .....	N	75
Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) .....	D	69

## COZZARELLI, FRANCIS A.

Awarded National Science Foundation faculty science fellowship, 1968-1969 .....	My	115
---	----	-----

## CRACKING

Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) .....	F	75
Von Karman hydraulic vortexes causes stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) .....	My	77

## CRACKS

Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) .....	F	68
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....	D	74
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) .....	F	70
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....	Mr	70
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) .....	S	79
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....	Ja	74
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....	F	70
Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) .....	Ap	133

## CRANKS

Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) .....	D	71
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) .....	D	71
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) .....	D	70

## CRANKSHAFTS

Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) .....	Jl	67
---	----	----

## CRAVALHO, E. G.

Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) ..	O	67
--	---	----

## CREAGER, PAUL S.

Obituary .....	S	124
----------------	---	-----

## CREATIVITY

Creative design: the mental mechanics .....	O	20
Creative engineering class is also a lesson in involvement .....	Ag	78
Creativity (C) .....	S	85
Hidden connection, the .....	Jl	14
Unconscious factors in creativity .....	Ja	92

## CREEP

Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....	S	79
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) .....	F	69
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr—½ Mo steel castings (A) .....	Ja	69
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) .....	Ap	132

## CRELIN, JOHN L.

Obituary .....	D	111
----------------	---	-----

## CRESWELL, JAY S., JR.

Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) .....	F	70
--	---	----

## CROFT, HUBER O.

Receives 1968 distinguished service in engineering award from College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia .....	Je	113
--	----	-----

## CROSSLEY, F. R. ERSKINE

Elected ASME fellow .....	D	108
Kinostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) .....	N	67
Structural synthesis of a four-bit binary adding mechanism (A) .....	D	73

## CROSSMAN, JOHN D.

Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) .....	Ap	128
--	----	-----

## CROTTS, MARCUS B.

Receives American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers 1968 award of honor .....	D	107
---	---	-----

## CROUSE, RODNEY J.

Obituary .....	F	113
----------------	---	-----

## CRYOGENICS

Cold future?, a .....	O	87
Cryogenic customer stations (A) .....	Ja	67
Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A) .....	Ja	67
Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) .....	Ja	67
Cryogenic rocket propellants .....	Je	38;
(A) .....	Mr	68
Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) .....	F	68
Cryogenic underground cable .....	Je	91
Deep ice probe .....	My	59
Dynamic valve seal at cryogenic temperatures .....	Ap	119
Freeze-drying equipment .....	Je	62
Low-temperature thermometry .....	My	58
Transposed (C) .....	Ag	61

## CRYSTALS

New tungsten laser material .....	Ag	46
-----------------------------------	----	----

## CULLEN, JAMES T.

Obituary .....	D	111
----------------	---	-----

## CULLEN, W. J.

Commentary: education, etc. (C) .....	Je	82
---------------------------------------	----	----

## CUMMINS, ANDREW A.

Obituary .....	My	119
----------------	----	-----

## CUMMINS, CLESSIE L.

Obituary .....	D	111
----------------	---	-----

## CUNNINGHAM, J. T.

Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) .....	Ja	70
---	----	----

## CUNNINGHAM, JOHN A.

Appointed vice-president of engineering, Air Preheater Co., Wellsville, N. Y. ....	D	107
--	---	-----

## CUNNINGHAM, R. E.

Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....	S	75
--	---	----

## CURLEY, C. C.

Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) .....	Je	80
---	----	----

## CURRAN, D. G. T.

Heating of a leaf (A) .....	Mr	74
-----------------------------	----	----

## CURVES

Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) .....	N	69
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....	D	72
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) .....	Ja	68

## CUSHIONING DEVICES

Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) .....	My	73
---	----	----



CUSHMAN, D. J. Preventive maintenance fundamentals (A) .....Jl	69	DAMPERS Damping device for antenna masts .....O	53	DE GRAVE, C. Shortening the development time—idea to prototype (A) .....Je	73
CUTLER, A. J. B. Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....My	72	DAMPING Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) .....S	73	DEHAVEN, HUGH Recipient of 1967 Elmer A. Sperry award .....Mr	110
CYLINDERS Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A) .....Jl	73	DANDELAK, JAMES Obituary .....My	119	DEHYDRATION Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) .....F	73
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) .....N	73	DA ROCHA, P. M. A. Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) .....Ja	68	DE LA MACORRA, JOSE Obituary .....O	112
Designing flush cylinder-to-cylinder intersections to withstand pressure (A) .....N	74	DAS, BIMAN Becomes supervisor of Operations Analysis for United Aircraft of Canada Ltd., Jacques-Cartier, P. Q., Canada .....My	115	DELHOM, L. A. Solid-state terminology for the design engineer O 42; .....Je	68
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) .....O	68	DASTEN, P. R. Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) .....Ja	70	DELISTOVIC, JOHN A. Obituary .....N	112
Elastic contact of a strip pressed between two cylinders (A) .....S	79	DATA PROCESSING. See also COMPUTERS "Century" for programming, a .....Je	57	DELLPLAIN, MORSE Obituary .....My	119
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) .....Jl	65	Computer takes over .....Ap	142	DELLY, ARTHUR T. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) .....O	68	Direct reader .....N	61	DELUCA, FRANK Adaptive control for prime movers (A) .....F	74
Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) .....Jl	71	Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) .....Jl	69	DEMETRI, E. P. Heat-exchanger optimization for a regenerative small-gas-turbine cycle (A) .....Je	78
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) .....N	77	First data-processing center .....N	64	DEMING, LEROY F. Obituary .....N	110
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) .....Jl	71	Information service expands .....My	90	DEMOREST, KEITH E. Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) .....My	81
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) .....Ja	72	Learning "package" .....S	101	DENHARD, W. G. Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) .....S	72
On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) .....Ap	127	Meaningful data: nationwide network of data processing facilities .....Ap	117	DENHOV, BALWANT S. No patent claims (C) .....Ag	62
On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) .....D	72	Technicians boss computers .....Ja	84	DENNAR, E. A. Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) .....O	67
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) .....Mr	78	DATA SYSTEMS National standard reference data system, the (A) .....Je	73	DENSITY "Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) .....F	72
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) .....D	62	DAVIDSON, EDWARD H. Obituary .....N	112	DENTON, ARTHUR S. Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) .....My	74
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) .....Mr	79	DAVIES, CLARENCE E. Named honorary member .....Ja	98	DEPIERRE, V. Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....Ap	129
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) .....Jl	73	DAVIES, T. Systematic pair-reduction procedure for constraint problems (A) .....N	66	DEREMER, JAY Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) .....Ag	58	DAVIS, BENJAMIN G. Awarded a doctorate in education by Syracuse University .....Je	113	DE ROCKER, D. E. Gear couplings (A) .....Ja	68
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) .....Ag	53	DAVIS, LOUIS B. Appointed to newly created position of vice-president of product engineering for American Steel Foundries, Chicago, Ill. ....S	121	DESIGN AND DRAFTING Design/drafting survey .....Mr	86
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) .....Jl	73	DAVIS, F. F., JR. Reducing smoke from gas turbines .....Jl	29	DESIGN ENGINEERING. See also COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN Annular orifice dashpots for accurate time delay applications (A) .....Je	73
Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) .....Ap	131	DAVIS, FRANK W. Elected ASME fellow .....My	116	Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) .....Je	71
CAZPAR, WILLIAM A. Named manager of marketing for Illinois Tool Works, Machine and Instrument Division, Chicago, Ill. ....D	107	DAVIS, HARRY C. Appointed district manager of Link-Belt Wilmington Plant, Wilmington, Del. ....Mr	109	Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) .....Jl	74
		DAVIS, WILLARD F. Named manager of newly formed Planning and Information Systems Department of Pressurized Water Reactor Plant Division, Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. ....My	115	Application of integrated circuits (A) .....Je	73
		DE ANGELIS, CHARLES E. We goofed (C) .....Mr	82	Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) .....Ja	68
DAREING, D. W. Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) .....N	75	DE BAKEV, M. E. Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) .....F	71	Applications of precision ball screws to machine tools (A) .....Je	69
Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) .....N	74	DEBB, ARTHUR D. NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes .....My	32	Automated electromechanical inspection (A) .....Je	72
DAHLSTRAND, HANS P. Obituary .....Ag	103	DE CENZO, PETER E. Obituary .....F	113	Bending of circular plates Part I: under a variable symmetrical load (A) .....My	78
DAHLUND, E. L. Appointed vice-president of engineering, Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division of Colt Industries, Beloit, Wis. ....My	115	DECKER, B. E. L. Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) .....Jl	73	Part II: under a uniform load on a concentric circle .....My	78
DALE, J. R. Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) .....Jl	72	DECKER, OTTO Dynamic seal technology: trends and developments— Part 1: seal types .....Mr	28	BR (by F. W. Boulger) of "Forge Equipment, Rolling Mills, and Accessories" by A. Geleji .....F	82
DALGAARD, S. B. Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) .....N	70	Part 2: floating and visco seals .....Ap	99	Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) .....Je	67
DALIN, G. Application considerations for the new air-zinc battery (A) .....Je	71	Part 3: centrifugal and dynamic seals .....My	44	Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) .....Je	72
DALLMANN, C. H. C. I. process—new development in treating boiler feedwater (A) .....N	75	DECORSO, S. M. Reducing smoke from gas turbines .....Jl	29	Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) .....Je	70
DALTON, WILLIAM Obituary .....O	112	DEFENSE SYSTEMS. See DETECTORS		Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) .....Je	71
DALY, R. Seal technology assures reliability (A) .....Mr	72	DEFORMATION Controlled crush .....Ja	56	Creative design: the mental mechanics .....O	20
DALZELL, R. CARSON Elected ASME fellow .....Ag	100	Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) .....S	77	Current practices in molded gearing (A) .....Je	73
DALZELL, W. H. Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) .....O	68	Investigation of analog materials for the study of deformations in metal processing simulations, an (A) .....Ap	129	Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) .....Je	70
		Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....Ap	129	Design and construction of micromechanical devices (A) .....Je	73
		DEGA, R. L. Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) .....Mr	70		

# DESIGN ENGINEERING (Continued)

Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A) .....	Je	68
Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) .....	F	72
Design engineering conference and show Design engineering '68 .....	Mr 96; (Ed) .....	Mr 19
Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) .....	Je	68
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) .....	Je	72
Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) .....	Je	67
Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) .....	Je	72
Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) .....	Je	70
Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) .....	Je	72
Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) .....	Je	68
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) .....	Je	67
Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) .....	Je	71
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) .....	F	72
Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A) .....	Je	73
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) .....	Je	68
Equipment needs for alleviating the crisis in traffic control (A) .....	Je	70
Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) .....	Je	72
Fiberglass-reinforced plastic materials (A) .....	Je	71
Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) .....	Je	69
Four-bar linkage design: three useful techniques .....	D	22
Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) .....	F	72
Gear couplings (A) .....	Ja	68
Handling interface problems between electronic and machine components (A) .....	Je	72
High-temperature injection molded plastics (A) .....	Je	67
Information, computers and design (A) .....	Je	66
Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) .....	Ja	68
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) .....	Je	70
National standard reference data system, the (A) .....	Je	73
New approach to size selection, a .....	F	23
New approach to vibration isolation for low frequency sources, a (A) .....	Je	72
New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) .....	My	78
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) .....	F	72
Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) .....	Je	68
Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) .....	Je	71
Plotting tooth profiles for gears with the computer (A) .....	Jl	74
Polycarbonates, the (A) .....	Je	70
Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) .....	My	78
Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) .....	Jl	74
Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A) .....	Je	71
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) .....	Je	37
Scheduling and controlling concurrent design jobs (A) .....	Je	72
Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A) .....	F	72
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) .....	Je	72
Selection of computing systems for engineering application (A) .....	Je	67
Semiconducting ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) .....	Je	71
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) .....	Jl	74
Shortening the development time—idea to prototype (A) .....	Je	73
Solid-state terminology for the design engineer (A) .....	O 42; (A) .....	Je 68

Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) .....	My	78
Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) .....	Ja	68
Structural applications of honeycomb materials (A) .....	Jl	74
Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) .....	Jl	74
Technological fallout .....	My	60
Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) .....	Je	68
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis .....	Ja	68
Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) .....	Je	68
Toothed couplings—analysis and optimization (A) .....	My	78
Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) .....	Ja	68
Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) .....	Je	73
University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) .....	Je	71
Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) .....	Je	70
Using boron-epoxy composites in a structural component (A) .....	Je	68
Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) .....	Je	70
What is available in solid-state devices? (A) .....	Je	67
DES RUISSEAU, N. Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) .....	O	71
DETECTORS. See also INSTRUMENTS, DETECTING		
Electronic umbrellas .....	Je	60
Mini-fission .....	S	61
Prospecting with Californium .....	N	59
Remote-controlled mine detection .....	D	54
Sound approach .....	Ap	113
Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth .....	D	55
DETTMER, W. Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) .....	Ag	55
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES		
International development projects .....	Ap	141
Peace corps and VITA sign contract for technical assistance .....	Ap	141
DEVINE, ALOYSIUS J. Obituary .....	Mr	113
DEVINE, M. J. Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) .....	Jl	67
DE WINTER, FRANCIS		
Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) .....	Mr	73
Metric melee (C) .....	D	75
To be or not to be (C) .....	Jl	76
DHOOPAR, B. L. Symmetric arc solutions of $\zeta = \zeta^*$ (A) .....	S	78
DIAMONDS		
Diamonds (synthetic, that is) are an industry's best friend .....	O	61
DIBOLL, W. B., JR. Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A) .....	My	71
DICKINSON, R. Diaphragm valve fluids (A) .....	My	76
DICTIONARIES. See LITERATURE		
DIEHL, ERLE K. Awarded certificate of excellence for best paper presented to ASME Fuels Division in 1966 .....	Mr	109
DIELECTRICS		
Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) .....	O	67
DIERMAN, HARRY W. Appointed head of new project control engineering department of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. .....	My	115
Electrostatic precipitation—experience (C) (D) .....	N	82
DIES		
Better die life .....	S	56
DIESEL AND GAS ENGINE POWER. See ENGINE POWER, DIESEL AND GAS		
DIESELS		
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) .....	Je	79
DIETRICH, M. W. Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....	D	65
DIETZ, ALBERT G. H. Presented with New England award of Engineering Societies of New England .....	Je	113
DIFFUSERS		
Novel low cost diffuser for higher per-		

formance centrifugal compressors, a (A) .....	My	71
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) .....	Ap	128
DIFFUSION		
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) .....	O	70
DIJKSMAN, E. A. Calculation and construction of the Burmester points for five positions of a moving plane (A) .....	D	73
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) .....	D	71
DILLENBECK, WARREN H. Garbled blurb (C)—errata .....	F	80
DILLER, S. V. Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....	S	78
DIMOFTE, F. On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) .....	S	76
DI PRIMA, R. C. Asymptotic methods for an infinitely long slider squeeze-film bearing (A) .....	Ja	73
Higher order approximation in the asymptotic solution of the Reynolds equation for slider bearings at high bearing numbers (A) .....	S	75
DIRECTORIES. See LITERATURE		
DISKS		
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) .....	Ag	56
Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) .....	Ja	74
Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) .....	S	73
Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) .....	S	76
Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) .....	Ap	128
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) .....	Ja	66
High-speed positioning motor .....	Je	44
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) .....	Ag	52
Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) .....	Ag	56
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) .....	Mr	72
DIVING		
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) .....	F	66
Tools for the scientific diver .....	My	22
DIZER, JOHN		
Named head of mechanical technology department at Mohawk Valley Community College, Utica, N. Y. .....	O	109
DOCKERY, JOHN T. Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) .....	Mr	68
DODGE, F. T. End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) .....	S	77
DOHRMANN, R. J. Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) .....	Mr	78
DOLEZAL, EDWARD		
Elected ASME fellow .....	O 110; N	108
DONALDSON, ROBERT M. Elected ASME fellow .....	Ap	158
DONLEY, EARL H. Appointed general manager of International Sales Department of Babcock & Wilcox Company's Boiler Division, New York, N. Y. .....	Mr	110
DONNELLY, FRANCIS J. Elected ASME fellow .....	F	109
DONNELLY, JAMES J., JR. Taking exception (C) .....	Je	82
DOOLITTLE, JESSE S. Elected ASME fellow .....	F	109
DORMAN, T. E. Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) .....	My	68
DOSANJHI, D. S. Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) .....	S	82

DOUGALL, RICHARD S. Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) .....Mr	74	DUKE, J. M. Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) .....Mr	78	EBERBACH, R. Recent wind-tunnel testing of the north-east corridor high-speed cars (A) .....Ja	68
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) .....O	68	DUKEHART, J. R. Selection and utilization of diesel locomotives (A) .....My	73	EBERHARDT, A. D. Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....Mr	76
DOUGHERTY, D. E. Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) Ag	50	DUNCAN, P. R. Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) .....Mr	76	EBERHARDT, HENRY E. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
DOUGLASS, HOWARD W. Cryogenic rocket propellants .....Je 38; (A) .....Mr	68	DUNCAN, THEODORE N. Appointed vice-president-general manager of Mobile Hydraulics Division of Sperry Rand Corporation's Vickers Division, Detroit, Mich. ....O	109	ECHEGOYAN, ORLANDO Joins Texaco Inc., Port Arthur, Texas, as mechanical engineer in utilities division .....N	107
DOW, WILLARD M. Obituary .....Ja	127	DUNCAN, THOMAS C. Becomes a senior vice-president of Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York, N. Y. ....My	115	ECKERT, E. R. G. Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) .....My	71
DOWLING, G. B. Tools for the scientific diver .....My	22	DUNFEE, J. Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) .....Je	70	Plasma heat transfer (A) .....O	72
DOWLING, DONALD L. Obituary .....O	112	DUNN, J. T. Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) .....Ja	71	ECKMAN AWARD, DONALD P. Applications being accepted .....Ap	148
DOWNES, JOHN W. Appointed maintenance sales engineer by Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Conn. ....Mr	109	DUNNING, JOHN R. Elected ASME fellow .....Je	115	ECONOMICS Ancient caravan routes become modern highway .....Mr	89
DOYLE, FRANK P. Obituary .....N	112	DURON, PAUL P. Appointed president of Airco Cryogenics Division of Air Reduction Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. ....Ap	157	More on checkless society .....Ag	77
DRAFTING EQUIPMENT At last ... the drawing board typewriter D	49	DUSSOURD, J. L. Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) .....Jl	72	New business census .....Mr	95
DRAG Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) .....N	77	DUST EROSION Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) .....Je	76	1968 economy: first half .....O	84
DRAPER, CHARLES S. Receives 1967 distinguished public service medal at NASA's annual awards ceremony in Washington, D. C. ....Ja	121	DUST REMOVAL Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) .....My	72	U. S. industrial economy, the: better than 1967—with a few ifs (tight money, Vietnam, strikes, inflation) .....F	88
DREFFEN, HENRY A. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	DWYER, JOHN J. Obituary .....N	112	EDDIE, C. R. Automatic highway (C) .....D	75
DRESSDEN, ANTON Receives National Honor Award for Engineering Excellence for design of ophthalmophakometer .....O	110	DYE, EDWARD R. Recipient, posthumously, of 1967 Elmer A. Sperry award .....Mr	110	EDISON, WILLIAM BARTON Receives ASME 55-year certificate Ap 157; .....O	110
DRILLING Vertical billet drilling machine .....Ja	61	DYER, D. F. Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) .....F	73	EDSKUTY, J. V. Engine operating economics in total-energy plants (A) .....Jl	67
DRILLS Lunar drill .....Je	55	DYNAMICS Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) .....D	62	EDITORIALS Beauty of it, the .....D	17
DRIVER, ARTHUR H. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	DZAKOWIC, G. S. Analytical solution for the transient temperature of a heated surface during microlayer evaporation, an (A) .....Ja	66	Big one, the .....N	27
DRIVES Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) .....N	67	EARTH SCIENCE Technological fallout .....My	60	Blind spot (C) .....Ja	76
DROUILLARD, THOMAS F. Joins Rocky Flats Division of Dow Chemical Co., Golden, Colo., as senior development specialist in nondestructive testing .....Ag	99	"Terradynamic" tool .....My	62	Builders, the .....Ag	13
DRUCKER, DANIEL C. Becomes vice-president of ASME communications policy board .....N	101	EARTH-MOVING TECHNOLOGY Needed: rapid excavation .....N	91	Design engineering '68 .....Mr	19
Named dean of College of Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. ....O	109	EASTON, E. C. University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) .....Je	71	Engineering for pure water .....Ja	17
DRUTOWSKI, R. C. Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) .....Mr	73	E. A. T. (EXPERIMENTS IN ART AND TECHNOLOGY) Merging engineering and art: Exciting new group "matches" artists and engineers for collaborative art projects .....F	86	Executive suite .....Ap	91
DSHGHY, S. Thermal aspects of the abrasive cutoff operation: part 2—partition functions and optimum cutoff (A) .....Ap	129	EBDON, HUBERT G. Board chairman of Combustion Engineering, Inc., New York, N. Y., retires after more than 50 years of service .....Ag	99	For the uppedog (C) .....F	81
D'SOUZA, A. F. Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) .....F	73	EDMUNSON, GLENN V. Elected ASME fellow .....Jl	113	Honors concerto (C) .....F	80
DUBLER, R. D. Minimum inertia gear train design (A) Mr	80	EDUCATION. See also SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS Commentary: education, etc. (C) .....Je	82	Importance of dissent (C) .....O	76
DU BREUIL, FELIX Awarded certificate of excellence for best paper presented to ASME Fuels Division in 1966 .....Mr	109	News and notes .....Ja 80; F 91; Mr 86; Ap 144; My 92; Je 92; Jl 87; Ag 78; S 100; O 86; N 92; D 86	86	Man with a purpose .....Jl	17
DUBYNIN, N. G. Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge orifices (A) .....D	62	Protester critic (C) .....F	81	Pay check, that .....F	81
DUCTS Coupled laminar heat transfer and sublimation mass transfer in a duct (A) .....Ja	65	Research and education: conflict or harmony? .....My	20	Protester critic (C) .....O	19
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) .....N	76	Dual opportunities, the .....My	21	Scope .....My	17
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) .....Je	75	Education and research in industry .....My	21	Something to lose .....F	19
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) .....Mr	76	Issue, the .....My	18	Unguarded moment .....S 29; (C) .....N	80
DUGGAN, HERBERT G. Becomes vice-president of Region IV .....N	101	Research: growth and future impact My	18	Wider not higher education (C) .....Ap	137
DUGGINS, R. K. Stability of a simple surge tank, the (A) .....Ap	127	Research education (C) .....Ag	60	EDMA, CURTIS H. Obituary .....Ap	161



EINSTEIN, SOL Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	EMERICK, ROBERT H. Blind spot (C) .....Ja	76	Factors affecting the efficiency of absorp- tion oil filtration at constant flow rate (A) .....F	74
ELITMAN, D. A. Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....Mr	70	EMERSON, PAUL Appointed head of machine design and de- velopment at North Carolina State Uni- versity School of Textiles, Raleigh, N. C. .....D	107	ENGINEERING Engineer as a dilettante, the .....Je	95
ELASTICITY Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) .....Ag	56	EMERY, A. F. Heat transfer at the face of several recom- pression step configurations in open cav- ity flow (A) .....Mr	74	ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENTS Chemical Top 10 achievements .....Ja	85
Elastic contact of a strip pressed between two cylinders (A) .....S	79	Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: Part 1—Infinite solid (A) .....Ap	133	Civil Top CE achievement .....My	90
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circum- ferentially variable thickness under ex- ternal pressure (A) .....D	68	Part 2—Semi-infinite solid (A) .....Ap	133	Outstanding Engineering accomplishments .....Ap	142
Mechanical and thermodynamic considera- tions of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) .....S	81	Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an ab- sorbing gas (A) .....N	78	ENGINEERING DESIGN Students at Carnegie-Mellon University de- sign vehicle for short intercity transit .....O	86
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bear- ings (A) .....D	66	EMMONS, HOWARD W. Appointed to new research and technology advisory council created to assist NASA .....Ap	157	ENGINEERING EDUCATION Alarm over the student shortage—M.I.T. holds major conference .....Je	92
ELASTOHYDRODYNAMICS Application of elastohydrodynamic lubrica- tion theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) .....D	67	EMPLOYMENT Engineering Manpower Commission re- ports: June grads hit job jackpot .....Ja	80	As usual, opinions vary .....Je	93
ELASTOMERS Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag	57	Engineering Manpower Commission re- ports: Salary data on machinery industry and engineers' salaries by region .....Ja	80	Bachelor's degree passe? Goals report urges master's degree as minimum requirements for engineers .....Ap	144
Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) .....Mr	73	Involvement: Kaiser steel .....O	85	College research directory .....Je	93
Process control and testing of elastomers and elastomeric composition (A) .....Mr	73	Power engineering education: Part 1—Scope of power engineering ...F	37	Developing research programs .....Je	93
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY Beauty of it, the (Ed) EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) .....D	17	Part 2—Communication: industry to stu- dent .....F	38	Du Pont's programmed instruction courses now available to industry and schools .....My	94
ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL. See NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION		Part 3—Which half of the class? .....F	39	Engineer degree, the .....N	93
ELECTRICITY Electricity from coal: the cycles Part 1 .....N	32	Part 4—Advancement and compensation .....F	40	Engineering labs in trouble .....Mr	86
Part 2 .....D	44	Part 5—Make him part of the team ...F	41	Goals of engineering education, report of review committee .....S	52
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....Ja	72	ENCYCLOPEDIA. See LITERATURE		Graduate education, expensive .....N	93
ELECTROLYTES Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) Je	68	ENDSLEY, LOUIS E. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Grants to young engineers .....Je	93
ELECTROMAGNETICS On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) .....S	76	ENELL, JOHN W. Elected president of American Institute of Industrial Engineers .....Je	113	Learning resources information center: EJC center offers complete information on continuing education courses/work- shops .....D	86
Taking generators' "pulse" .....D	54	ENERGETICS Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) .....F	78	Let us continue .....Ag	79
ELECTRONICS Dictionary of electronic terms .....O	89	Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) .....F	78	New concept in education .....N	94
High density circuitry .....O	54	Errors crept in (C)—errata .....F	80	Power engineering education: Part 1—Scope of power engineering ...F	37
Instant civilization .....D	57	Infinitely segmented electrodes magneto- thermoelectric devices (A) .....F	78	Part 2—Communication: industry to stu- dent .....F	38
Solid-state terminology for the design en- gineer .....O 42; (A) .....Je	68	Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) .....F	78	Part 3—Which half of the class? .....F	39
What is available in solid-state devices? (A) .....Je	67	ENERGY ASME-IEEE joint power generation con- ference: power systems in the year 2000; fuel-cell technology, an exciting prospect .....D	99	Part 4—Advancement and compensation .....F	40
ELECTRONS Momentum lost and found .....Je	61	Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) .....Je	68	Part 5—Make him part of the team ...F	41
ELENIEWSKI, MARK A. Assigned as sales engineer in Chicago for Detroit Stoker Co., Monroe, Mich. ....Mr	109	Potential treatment of energy transfer in a conducting, absorbing, and emitting medium, a (A) .....Mr	74	Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) .....D	69
ELLENBERGER, FREDERICK R. Appointed vice-president of manufacturing, Studebaker Worthington, Inc., Harrison, N. J. ....My	115	Simulated models of future energy de- mand—probabilities and contingencies for 1980 and 2000 A.D. (A) .....N	71	Senior Fulbright-Hays awards now offered for advanced research abroad .....Ap	145
ELLIOTT, H. H. Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquified natural gas for power generation (A) .....N	70	ENERGY CONVERSION Applications of the heat pipe .....N	48	Spatial trainer .....S	61
ELLIS, ARTHUR E. To be or not to be (C) .....Jl	76	International energy conversion engineer- ing conference; the 1968 conference re- ported on practically everything that is far-out in engineering .....N	98	Survey reveals mixed trends: freshman en- gineering enrollments down, graduate students up for 1967-1968 .....Je	92
ELLIS, GERSHOM, P. Obituary .....Je	119	Potential energy-conversion aspects of re- use (A) .....Ja	67	Troubled (C) .....Jl	77
ELROD, H. G. Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analy- tical methods (A) .....Ja	73	ENERGY DISSIPATION Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....S	78	Tufts design course, "A School for Inven- tors" .....My	93
ELROD, HAROLD G., JR. Theoretical study of the combined geo- metric analog computer (A) .....Ja	65	ENERGY SOURCES Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..N	71	What makes them choose engineering? ..My	94
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-act- ing gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) .....N	72	ENERGY STORAGE High-pressure accumulator and piping sys- tem for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) .....N	74	Why engineers would rather switch; sur- vey shows a preference of jobs over graduate school in hope of deferment ..N	92
ELSTON, CHARLES W. Chosen "engineer of year" by Schenectady Professional Engineers Society .....Ag	99	ENGDAHL, RICHARD B. Inside air pollution (C) .....Ja	76	ENGINEERING EDUCATION, COMMISSION ON Commission dissolves .....Mr	86
EL-WAKIL, M. M. Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) .....O	70	ENGEL, FRED C. Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold re-entrant tube assembly (A) .....Ja	70	ENGINEERING MANPOWER COMMISSION Draft deferment policy .....Mr	86
EL-WAZIRI, ABDEL H. Obituary .....Mr	113	ENGELHART, GEORGE K. Obituary .....O	112	EJC salary survey (C) .....O	76
ELWELL, R. C. Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) .....O	73	ENGINE POWER, DIESEL AND GAS Adaptive control for prime movers (A) ..F	74	EMC asks for cooperation .....Jl	84
		Development of a miniature, high-speed tel- emetry system for dynamic stress analysis .....F	74	Why engineers would rather switch; sur- vey shows a preference of jobs over graduate school in hope of deferment ..N	92



## ENGINEERING PROFESSION (Continued)

Power engineering education:	
Part 1—Scope of power engineering ...F	37
Part 2—Communication: industry to student ...F	38
Part 3—Which half of the class? ...F	39
Part 4—Advancement and compensation ...F	40
Part 5—Make him part of the team ...F	41
Productivity: key to progress ...S	30
Salaries and income of engineering teachers, 1966 ...Ag	78
Scope (Ed) ...My	17
Strike fails ...Mr	95
STS program ...Ag	76
Techman (C) (D) ...Mr	83
That pay check (Ed) ...Jl	13
True story, the (C) ...Ap	136
Unconscious factors in creativity ...Ja	92
Universal engineer, the—a space-age creation ...Ja	49
Wanted: humanized engineer ...Ap	143
Why engineers would rather switch; survey shows a preference of jobs over graduate school in hope of deferment ...N	92

## ENGINEERING SCIENCES

BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Handbook of Engineering Sciences; Vol. 1—The Basic Sciences; Vol. II—The Applied Sciences" edited by James H. Potter ...Je	84
---	----

## ENGINEERING SOCIETIES, OTHER

Gantt medal awarded to J. Erik Jonsson ...N	88
---	----

## ENGINEERING SOCIETIES LIBRARY. See also

BOOK REVIEWS	
--------------	--

Books available ...Ja	77;
-----------------------	-----

F 82; Mr 84; Ap 138; My 82; Je 85; Jl 78;	
---	--

Ag 64; S 89; O 79; N 84; D	77
----------------------------	----

ESL: 9.25% more users ...Ap	142
-----------------------------	-----

## ENGINEERING STUDENTS

Leave it to the girls (or the saga of the female engineering student) ...Ja	81
---	----

## ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Technicians boss computers ...Ja	84
----------------------------------	----

## ENGINEERS, AEROSPACE

Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) ...Mr	77
--	----

## ENGINEERS, MECHANICAL

Two mechanical engineers—and a computer (A) ...Mr	77
---	----

## ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS COMMITTEE, INC. (ESCI)

People-to-people program: 20 years of sharing by American Engineers and Scientists ...Mr	90
--	----

## ENGINEERS COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (ECPD)

ANS joints ECPD ...D	85
----------------------	----

## Executive secretary

Goals of engineering education, report of review committee ...S	52
---	----

## ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL

...F 105; N 104; D	104
--------------------	-----

EJC crisis, the (C) ...Mr

EJC—where we stand ...Mr	81
--------------------------	----

Engineering Manpower Commission reports:

June grads hit job jackpot ...Ja	80
----------------------------------	----

Salary data on machinery industry and engineers' salaries by region ...Ja

Engineers in armed forces ...F	94
--------------------------------	----

Engineers push troops (C) ...Ap

ISA becomes full-status members of EJC ...Jl	83
--	----

Learning resources information center: EJC center offers complete information on continuing education courses/workshops ...D

...D	86
------	----

ENGINES

Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) ...Jl	67
--	----

Engine operating economics in total-energy plants (A) ...Jl

Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) ...D	68
--	----

New slow-speed engine ...Je

Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) ...D	69
--	----

ENGINES, AIR-COOLED

VW industrial engine ...S	62
---------------------------	----

ENGINES, AIRCRAFT. See also ENGINES, RACING CAR

Aircraft engine record ...Mr	95
------------------------------	----

One and only ...Mr

...Mr	66
-------	----

ENGINES, COMBUSTION

Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) ...My	71
---	----

ENGINES, DETONATION

Detonation reaction engine ...O	53
---------------------------------	----

ENGINES, DIESEL

Chemical supplements for diesel air pollution control programs (A) ...Jl	64
--	----

Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) ...Jl

Criterion for evaluating diesel-engine performance (A) ...Jl	67
--	----

Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ...Je

Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) ...Jl	67
---	----

Diesel debate (C) ...S

Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) ...Jl	84
---	----

Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) ...Jl

Letting off steam (C) ...Ap 137; Jl	77
-------------------------------------	----

Look at a modern two-cycle diesel engine, a (A) ...Jl

Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ...Jl	66
---	----

Measurement of transient vibrations—a telemetry torsionograph (A) ...Jl

Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) ...Jl	65
---	----

New diesel piston ...Jl

New family of compact Cummins turbochargers (A) ...Jl	62
---	----

No contest? (C) ...Je

Pneumatic valve control (A) ...Jl	66
-----------------------------------	----

Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) ...Jl

Two-stage turbocharging and intercooling (A) ...Jl	65
--	----

ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE

Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) ...Je	80
---	----

Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) ...Ja

Contributions of metallic and ceramic coatings to gas turbine engines, the (A) ...Je	69
--	----

DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine control) (A) ...Je

Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ...Je	78
--	----

Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) ...My

High-speed gas turbine railcars ...Ja	26
---------------------------------------	----

Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ...Je

Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) ...Je	77
--	----

Olympus engine for the Concorde ...N 37; (A) ...My

Propulsion system controls capabilities and future requirements (A) ...My	70
---	----

Qualification of gas turbine engines for U.S. Navy shipboard use (A) ...My

Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ...Je	68
--	----

Turbine-powered racing cars ...Mr

Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) ...Je	55
--	----

ENGINES, INTERNAL-COMBUSTION

Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ...Jl	79
--	----

Gasoline economy study ...F

"Look ma—no carburetor" ...Je	56
-------------------------------	----

ENGINES, JET

Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors ...Ap	125
--	-----

Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) ...S

...S	75
------	----

ENGINES, RACING-CAR

Turbine-powered racing cars ...Mr	55
-----------------------------------	----

ENGINES, RECIPROCATING

Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) ...Jl	65
--	----

ENGINES, ROTARY

Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ...D	73
--	----

ENGINES, SPARK-FIRED

Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) ...Jl	67
---	----

ENGINES, STIRLING

Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) ...F	78
--	----

ENGLAND, W. G.

Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) ...N	78
--	----

ENO, B. E.

Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) ...O	72
--	----

ENVIRONMENT

Beauty of it, the (Ed)	
------------------------	--

EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) ...D

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	
-------------------------	--

Can't be done (C) ...N

Controlling process-plant noise ...O	23
--------------------------------------	----

Fallout examination ...S

In the public interest ...Ag	14
------------------------------	----

Methods of controlling process plant noise (A) ...F

Required study: noise control ...D	87
------------------------------------	----

Sound and the psyche ...Ag

To forecast aircraft noise ...O	84
---------------------------------	----

What irony! (C) ...O

...O	77
------	----

ENVIRONMENTS, CHALLENGING

Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) ...Je	72
--	----

EPHRAIM, MAX, JR.

Look at a modern two-cycle diesel engine, a (A) ...Jl	66
---	----

EQUIPMENT

Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) ...Je	72
--	----

Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) ...Je

Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) ...Je	72
--	----

Today technical training is not enough! D 18; (A) ...Jl

...Jl	70
-------	----

ERASLAN, A. H.

B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) ...O	71
--	----

ERDMAN, FREDERICK S.

Obituary ...D	111
---------------	-----

ERDOGAN, F.

Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) ...F	68
--	----

ERICSON, DAVID M.

Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ...Ap	126
---	-----

ERMER, D. S.

Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) ...Ap	130
--	-----

ERNST, D.

New concepts in the optimal control of thermal power plants (A) ...F	73
--	----

EROSION

Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) ...Je	76
---	----

Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) ...My

...My	70
-------	----

ERVIN, RICHARD D.

Appointed manager of corporate real estate and construction in Allis-Chalmers Operations Services Division, Milwaukee, Wis. ...Ag	99
---	----

ESCHENBACH, P. W.

Design in four-bar linkage system (A) ...N	67
--	----

Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) ...D

...D	70
------	----

ESCHENBRENNER, G. P.

Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) ...N	73
---	----

ESCHMANN, PAUL

Rolling bearing wear life (A) ...Ap	124
-------------------------------------	-----

ESHEL, A.

Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) ...Ag	56
--	----

Propagation of disturbances in the infinitely wide foil bearing, the (A) ...O

...O	72
------	----

ESIN, A.

Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) ...F	68
---	----

ESTABROOK, F. R., JR.

High-temperature injection molded plastics (A) ...Je	67
--	----

ESTCOURT, VIVIAN F.

Named honorary member ...Ja	98
-----------------------------	----

ESTHETICS

Esthetics in engineering ...My	63
--------------------------------	----

Function and form ...Ap

Functional esthetics ...My	51
----------------------------	----

ESTY, F. B.

Elected 1968 national president of Society of Automotive Engineers ...Mr	109
--	-----

ETTLES, O. M. M.

Considerations of flow across a bearing groove (A) ...Ja	72
--	----

ETTORRE, JAMES E.

Obituary ...O	112
---------------	-----

SOCIETY RECORDS—INDEX TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, VOL. 90, 1968

SR-35

EVANS, MELVIN J. Obituary .....D	111	Criteria for fastener system design (A) .....Mr	70	FIBERS Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) .....Ag	52
EVAPORATION Evaporation of water droplets in superheated stream, the (A) .....N	77	Precision power torque wrench .....Ap	119	Sapphire thread .....Jl	51
EWBANK, W. J. Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature (A) .....Ap	125	ULTRASONIC Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) .....Je	68	FIELD, CROSBY Elected vice-president of Flakice Corp., Newark, N. J. ....Mr	110
Factors affecting the efficiency of absorption oil filtration at constant flow rate (A) .....F	74	Effect of misalignment on the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) ....D	67	FIELD, H. J. Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ....My	72
EWER, RONALD G. Obituary .....Ja	127	Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections .F	69	FIELD, KENNETH A. Elected vice-president of council of Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. ....Mr	109
EXECUTIVISM More inventors needed (C) .....Ag	61	Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140 (T) steel pressure vessels (A) .....N	72	FIELD, M. Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: Part 1—turning (A) .....Ja	62
EXHAUST GASES Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) .....Je	75	Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) .....F	70	FILA, L. J. Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) .....S	77
Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) .....F	76	Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....D	67	FILAMENTS Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) .....N	73
EXHIBITS. See also COMING EVENTS; MEETINGS 1967 Energy systems exposition, 2nd .....Ja 87; 108, 110		Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) .....F	68	FILMS Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) .....Ag	56
Design engineering conference and show .....Mr 19, 96; Ap 32, 40; Je 96, 98		Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....Mr	70	Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) .....Ja	73
Energy systems exposition, 3rd .....0 90; N	115	Plastic fatigue: analysis of pressure components (A) .....O	74	Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) .....O	67
Gas lubrication, 2nd international symposium and exhibition .....Ap 149; My 109; S	107	Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) .....D	74	FILTERING Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) .....D	69
Gas turbine conference and products show F 107; My	98	Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) .....My	75	FILTERS Canned draft (beer, that is) .....Jl	47
HemisFair .....Ag	71	FAUCETT, T. R. Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) .....Je	70	FINDLAY, J. A. Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) .....Ap	124
Incinerator conference and exhibit, national .....Mr 100; Ag	153	FAY, CHARLES H. Obituary .....N	113	Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) .....O	73
INTERKAMA .....Ag	47	FEATHERLY, W. H. Scheduling and controlling concurrent design jobs (A) .....Je	72	Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) .....D	65
EXPERIMENTATION Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) .....D	69	FEEDWATER HEATERS. See HEATERS		FINDLEY, W. N. Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) .Ap	132
EXPLOSIONS. See also SAFETY DEVICES High energy forming facility .....Je	54	FEELY, FRANK J., JR. Elected ASME fellow .....N	108	FINKIN, E. F. Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) .Ja	74
EXPOSITIONS. See EXHIBITS		FEILBACH, W. H. Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) .....Ap	130	Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) .....D	66
EXTRUSION Building yarn .....S	64	FELDMAN, C. New controlled temperature chamber for use with tensile testing machines, a (A) .....My	78	FINS Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) .....O	72
Extruded beams .....Mr	61	FELDMAN, K. THOMAS, JR. Applications of the heat pipe .....N	48	B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) .....O	71
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .Ap	129	FELDMANN, H. F. Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) .....F	78	Effect of variation of local film coefficients on fin performance (A) .....N	78
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) .....F	70	FELSEN, I. M. Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....D	67	Exact general solution for the temperature distribution and the radiation heat transfer along a constant cross-sectional-area fin, an (A) .....Mr	75
EYLER, ADDISON B. Obituary .....N	112	FENTON, R. E. Automatic highway (C) .....S	87	Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) .....O	69
<b>F</b>				Heat transfer of thin fins with stochastic root temperature (A) .....N	77
FABRICATION Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) .....N	73	FENTON, R. G. Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) .....F	70	Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) .....Mr	73
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) .....N	73	FERGUSON, G. WOODROW Appointed technical services director in Texaco Inc.'s Research and Technical Department, Beacon, N. Y. ....N	107	Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) .....Je	76
Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) .....D	74	FERGUSON, J. D. Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) .....F	74	FIRE DETECTION Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) .....Je	80
FAILURE Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) .....D	62	FERNANDES, JOHN H. Heat value of refuse, the .....S	47	FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT Quick but not new (C) .....F	80
FAIRS. See EXHIBITS		(C) (AC) .....O	77	FIRTH, B. W. Unguarded moment (C) (Ed) .....N	80
FALKENHAGEN, G. L. Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) .....F	72	Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) .....Ja	67	FISCHER, JOHN Appointed sales manager of the chemical and industrial division of Sprout, Waldren & Co., Inc., Muncy, Pa. ....N	107
Synthesis of noncyclic multiple input mechanism (A) .....D	73	FERNANDES, JOSEPH F. Promoted from director of engineering to vice-president for engineering, United Aircraft Products, Inc., Dayton, Ohio. .D	107	FISH, V. R. Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A) .....My	76
FAMBER, ERICH A. Combining the collector and generator of a solar refrigeration system (A) .....My	75	FERRARA, J. R. Automated electromechanical inspection (A) .....Je	72	FISHER, J. M. Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) .....Jl	71
Receives 1968 distinguished service in engineering award from College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia .....Je	113	FETTERHOFF, K. I. From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) .....Je	80	FISHER, JACK B. Advanced to project designer of major mechanical projects in Detroit Edison's engineering design and services department .....N	107
FARIA-GONZALEZ, R. Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) .....Ap	130	FIALA, E. J. H. Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) .....Ja	69		
FARMAN, RICHARD Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) .Ja	70	FIALA, SIGMUND N. Obituary .....S	124		
FARNHAM, GEORGE W. Obituary .....Ag	103				
FARRIS, G. J. Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) .....Ag	57				
FASTENERS Cable clamp bolt fixture .....Mr	57				
Combined attenuator and latch .....My	53				

FISSION	Mini-fission	.....S	61	Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A)	.....J1	73	Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A)	.....My	76
FITZGERALD, CHARLES	Obituary	.....F	113	Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A)	.....J1	73	Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A)	.....Ag	56
FITZGERALD, GERALD	Obituary	.....O	112	Turbulent wake of a body of revolution, the (A)	.....J1	73	Behavior of a spherical bubble in the vicinity of a solid wall, the (A)	.....Ap	127
FIX, J.	Fluoric pressure regulator, a (A)	.....My	77	Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A)	.....Ag	55	Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A)	.....J1	72
FJELD, ROGER	Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Women's Auxiliary	.....Ja	116	Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A)	.....J1	73	Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A)	.....Je	77
FLAMES	Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A)	.....My	70	Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A)	.....J1	73	Column separation accompanying liquid transients in pipes (A)	.....Ap	128
FLANDERS, RALPH E.	Receives ASME 60-year certificate	.....Ap	157	FLOW MEASURING			Confined-jet amplifier (A)	.....Ap	128
FLANGES	Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A)	.....Mr	79	Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A)	.....Ja	67	Cutting problem with only one solution	.....Mr	61
	Spherical joint for axially misaligned flanges	.....F	52	FLOW PATTERNS			"Density effect" model, theoretical prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A)	.....F	72
FLANNERY, JAMES N.	Retires after 37 years with engineering division of Kearney & Trecker Corp., West Allis, Wis.	.....Ja	121	Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs: part I—axial cascade technology (A); part II—application of data to flow path designs (A)	.....My	68	Design considerations of diaphragm circuit elements (A)	.....My	76
FLAPS	Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A)	.....Je	80	Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A)	.....My	68	Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A)	.....O	67
FLEISHMAN, S. L.	Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A)	.....D	68	FLOWER, ARTHUR J.			Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A)	.....My	76
	Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A)	.....D	69	Obituary	.....Je	119	Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A)	.....J1	72
FLEMING, D. P.	Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A)	.....S	75	FLOWER, R. A.			Editorial summary of discussions of Ronald E. Passmore's paper, "The Economics of Hydraulic Turbine Selection" (A)	.....My	76
FLEXURE	Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A)	.....Ja	68	Laser instruments for measurements (A)	.....O 27; Je	68	Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A)	.....F	71
FLINT, THOMAS	Promoted to director of Corporate Research, Development, and Engineering of Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.	.....Ag	99	FLOWMETERS			Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A)	.....Ap	126
FLORENCE, A. L.	Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A)	.....S	80	Automated microsyringe	.....J1	48	Estimating the efficiency of prototype pumps from model tests (A)	.....Ap	127
FLORIOM, P. J., JR.	Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A)	.....Ag	52	FLOYD, JAMES K.			Evaluation of a fluoric angular-rate sensor with high sensitivity (A)	.....My	76
FLOW	Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A)	.....J1	73	Controlling process-plant noise (A)	.....O 23; F	70	Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A)	.....Ap	124
	Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A)	.....Ag	56	FLUE GASES			Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A)	.....J1	72
	Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A)	.....Je	77	Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A)	.....My	72	Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A)	.....Ap	127
	Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A)	.....Ag	52	Electrostatic precipitation	.....O 34; (C) (D) (AC)	82	Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A)	.....Ap	128
	Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A)	.....Ag	52	Experience	.....O 34; (C) (D) (AC)	82	Extension of the Woods theory for unsteady cavity flows, an (A)	.....Ap	127
	Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A)	.....Ag	53	Weakness in theory	.....O	32	Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A)	.....My	71
	Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A)	.....N	76	New dust separator	.....Ap	122	Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A)	.....Ap	128
	Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A)	.....S	76	FLUID AMPLIFIERS			Fluoric pressure regulator, a (A)	.....My	77
	Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A)	.....Ag	53	Confined-jet amplifier (A)	.....Ap	128	Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques	.....F	72
	Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A)	.....Ag	55	Development of a three-mode control using high-gain fluid amplifiers (A)	.....My	76	Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A)	.....S	79
	Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A)	.....Ag	52	Dynamic analysis of fluoric proportional amplifiers (A)	.....S	82	Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A)	.....Ap	128
	Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A)	.....Ag	56	Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A)	.....J1	72	Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A)	.....Ap	126
	Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A)	.....Ag	52	Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A)	.....My	76	High-speed position encoder and fluidic count register (A)	.....Ap	128
	Nonsteady flow in the turbine, recent work and thinking (A)	.....Ag	54	Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A)	.....Je	69	Homogeneous mixture of fluids	.....F	53
	On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A)	.....Ag	52	Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A)	.....Je	69	Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A)	.....J1	73
	Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A)	.....Ag	57	Fluidic processing of alternating pressure signals (A)	.....My	76	Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A)	.....J1	71
	Reversed flow in face seals (A)	.....D	65	Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A)	.....Je	75	Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A)	.....Ag	56
	Stability of slip flows in parallel heated passages (A)	.....N	77	Fluidics, a new study in plant controls (A)	.....J1	70	Investigation of axial turbine stage (A)	.....J1	72
				High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A)	.....Ag	56	Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A)	.....J1	72
				Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A)	.....My	77	Isokinetic sampling probe technique applied to two-component, two-phase flow (A)	.....My	76
				Optimizing fluidic element size for speed and power consumption (A)	.....My	77	Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A)	.....Ag	56
							Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A)	.....Ap	128
							Mechanical potential drops at a fluid branch (A)	.....Ap	127
							Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A)	.....F	73
							Natural convection flow of Powell-Eyring fluids between two vertical flat plates (A)	.....Mr	76
							Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A)	.....J1	73



# FLUIDS (Continued)

Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) .....	My	68
On real fluid flow over yawed circular cylinders (A) .....	Ap	127
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) .....	Ap	128
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) .....	My	69
Pumps for fluid power: .....		
Part 1—basic briefing .....	S	41
Part 2—for aircraft .....	O	38
Part 3—for extreme environments .....	N	43
Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A) .....	Ap	128
Research fellowship in fluids .....	D	87
Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamically loaded bearings (A) .....	Je	74
Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) .....	F	81
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) .....	Jl	71
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) .....	Jl	73
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....	Ap	126
Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) .....	Jl	71
Speed regulation study for Bay d'Espoir hydroelectric generation solution (A) .....	Ap	128
Study of incompressible turbulent boundary layers in channel flow, a (A) .....	Jl	73
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) .....	O	68
Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A) .....	Jl	73
Testing pumps in air (A) .....	Ap	126
Theoretical determination of the point of separation in a compressible, turbulent, supersonic boundary layer subjected to an adverse pressure gradient (A) .....	My	77
Thin-walled pipe and turbulent fluids .....	Ag	45
Three-dimensional calculation of flow in turbomachines with the aid of singularities (A) .....	Je	76
Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) .....	Jl	73
Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A) .....	Ap	126
Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) .....	Ap	126
Turbulent wake of a body of revolution, the (A) .....	Jl	73
Two and three-dimensional fluid transients (A) .....	Ag	55
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) .....	Jl	73
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) .....	Jl	73
Vent effects on the response of a proportional fluid amplifier (A) .....	Ap	127
Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) .....	Ap	132
Von Karman hydraulic vortices cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Hydro generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) .....	My	77
Vorticity transfer and production in steady inviscid flow (A) .....	Ap	126

## FLUIDS ENGINEERING

Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) .....	Ag	54
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....	Ag	55
Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) .....	Ag	52
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) .....	Ag	52
Dynamic analysis of fluidic proportional amplifiers (A) .....	S	82
Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) .....	Ag	52
Experimental investigation of the formation and flow characteristics of an impulsively generated vortex street, an (A) .....	S	82
Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) .....	Ag	53
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) .....	Ag	55
Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) .....	Ag	53

Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) .....	Ag	55
High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A) .....	Ag	55
Independent solution for piston gas compression (A) .....	Ag	53
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) .....	Ag	55
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) .....	Ag	52
Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	54
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) .....	Ag	55
Laminar flow between a rotating disk and a parallel stationary wall with and without radial inflow (A) .....	Ag	52
Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A) .....	Ag	52
On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) .....	Ag	55
On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional supersonic flow past wings (A) .....	Ag	52
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) .....	S	82
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....	Ag	53
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) .....	S	82
Some resonance tube experiments (A) .....	Ag	54
Transformation of transition and turbulent boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	52
Turbulent and transition boundary layer based on mixing length and intermittency (A) .....	Ag	53
Two and three-dimensional fluid transients (A) .....	Ag	55
Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) .....	Ag	55
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) .....	Ag	53
Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) .....	Ag	53
Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) .....	Ag	54
Water-column separation at two pumping plants (A) .....	Ag	55
FLUMES		
Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) .....	Ag	53
FLY ASH		
Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) .....	F	77
Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) .....	My	72
FOILS		
Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) .....	Ag	56
FOLEY, J. L., JR.		
Equipment needs for alleviating the crisis in traffic control (A) .....	Je	70
FOLK, SAMUEL B.		
Elected ASME fellow .....	Je	116
FORBES, EDWARD C.		
Appointed vice-president of marketing, Studebaker-Worthington, Inc., Harrison, N. J. .....	My	115
Elected president and chief operating officer of Alco Products, Inc., Studebaker-Worthington unit manufacturing diesel engines and diesel-generators .....	S	121
FORCE		
Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) .....	D	72
FORESMAN, ROBERT A.		
Obituary .....	Ag	103
FORGING		
Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) .....	D	68
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) .....	D	69
FORRESTAL, M. J.		
Transient motion of a rigid cylinder produced by elastic and acoustic waves (A) .....	Ag	58
FORRY, D. R.		
Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) .....	Je	72
FORSLUND, R. P.		
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) .....	N	78
FORUMS. See MEETINGS		

FOSDICK, G. W.		
Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) .....	My	77
FOSS, J. F.		
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) .....	Jl	73
FOSTER, ALAN M.		
Discontinuous compensation of quantized systems (A) .....	Mr	80
FOSTER, ARTHUR R.		
Re steam tables (C) (D) .....	My	80
FOSTER, D. J.		
Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) .....	S	76
FOSTER, J. M.		
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....	Ag	55
FOULING		
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) .....	D	68
FOUNTAIN, M. J.		
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....	My	72
FOWDEN, W. M. M., JR.		
Assigned vice-president of planning liaison, Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division of Colt Industries, Beloit, Wis. ....	My	115
FOWKES, R. S.		
Characteristic-function approach to the thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) .....	Mr	74
FOWLER, H. S.		
Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) .....	My	68
FOWLES, P. E.		
Application of elasto-hydrodynamic lubrication theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) .....	D	67
FOX, A.		
Cryogenic flow measurement for custody transfer (A) .....	Ja	67
FOX, RUDOLPH H.		
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
FRACTURE		
Application of fracture mechanics to anisotropic plates (A) .....	Ap	134
Clean fracture .....	Jl	57
Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) .....	Ag	56
Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) .....	N	73
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) .....	F	68
Slippery boots (C) .....	F	80
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....	F	70
FRANCIS, G. A.		
Design of equipment for challenging environments (A) .....	Je	72
FRANCIS, T. M.		
Receives ASME certificate of appreciation .....	D	107
FRANK, BRUCE HOWARD		
Cost effectiveness as applied to management systems (A) .....	Mr	77
FRANZ, ANSELM		
Elected ASME fellow .....	N	108
FRAZZINI, R. M.		
DIGATEC (digital gas turbine engine control) (A) .....	Je	78
FREA, W. J.		
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) .....	O	69
FREDLAKE, J. J.		
Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) .....	Je	79
FREEZING		
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) .....	O	71
FRESCO, G. P.		
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) .....	D	66
FREUDENBERG, CARL		
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) .....	Mr	72
FREUDENSTEIN, F.		
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) .....	N	67
Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) .....	N	66



FREY, K. P. H. Flume studies substantiating detailed, time-dependent phenomena of detached flows (A) .....	Ag	53	Fuel cells for central power generation ..Mr	42	GARNER, PHILLIP B. Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) .....	Je	80	
FRICITION Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) ..Ja	74		Gasoline economy study .....	F	92	High-speed gas turbine railcars .....	Ja	26
Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....	D	65	Hydromechanical fuel control for portable gas turbine generator sets (A) .....	My	70			
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....	Ja	72	New nuclear fuel plant .....	Ag	76	GARRETSON, B. B. Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....	N	70
Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) .....	Je	68	Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFCO (A) .....	F	64			
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) .....	Ap	125	Peat production .....	F	71	GARRETT, R. E. Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) .....	N	69
Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A) .....	Ap	128	Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) .....	N	71	Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) .....	F	72
Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) .....	Ag	55	Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) .....	Ja	64	GARRETT, R. L. Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) .....	D	69
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) .....	Je	76	Some operating experiences with gas turbines approaching the maximum limits of the proposed ASTM No. 3 fuel specification (A) .....	My	69	GARRISON, MAURICE R. Named vice-president for engineering, a new position, for Basco and Duxet, division of American Precision Industries Inc., Buffalo, N. Y. ....	Ag	99
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) .....	Ja	73	Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) .....	Je	79			
FRIEDERICH, ALLAN F. Becomes vice-president of Region VI .....	N	102	Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) .....	Je	77	GASES Air pollution traced by gas .....	JI	54
FRIEDLAND, A. L. Incinerators and the public .....	D	38	FUELS TECHNOLOGY Burning profiles for solid fuels (A) .....	F	77	Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) .....	Ja	67
FRIEDLI, F. L. Compressor load control systems (A) .....	N	76	Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) .....	F	77	Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review .....	Ag	22
FRIEDMAN, FERDINAND J. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157	Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) .....	F	77	Cryogenic customer stations (A) .....	Ja	67
FRIEDMAN, JOEL Appointed to sales department of American Hydrotherm Corp., New York, N. Y. ....	Je	113	Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) .....	F	77	Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) .....	Ja	67
FRIEDMAN, M. Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) .....	Ap	132	FUJIE, KUNIO On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) .....	F	76	Device provides controlled gas leaks .....	S	58
FRIED, WALTER F. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157	FULCHER, C. W. G. Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) .....	Ap	132	Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) .....	O	69
FRITZ, T. T. Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) .....	N	71	Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) .....	Ap	132	"Gasbuggy" analyzed .....	O	55
FROELICH, K. F. Criterion for evaluating diesel-engine performance (A) .....	JI	66	FULLER, D. D. Review of the state-of-the-art for the design of self-acting gas-lubricated bearings, a (A) .....	S	75	Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) .....	O	68
FRONT, J. V. Multirotor VTOL aircraft .....	S	34	FULMER, B. A. Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) .....	Je	80	High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) .....	Ja	66
	Ja	69	FULS, G. MARTIN Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) .....	N	71	New industrial gas plant .....	F	64
FROST, WALTER Analytical solution for the transient temperature of a heated surface during microlayer evaporation, an (A) .....	Ja	66	FURCHGOTT, ARTHUR C. Appointed project director for Eastern Airlines, Miami, Fla. ....	Je	113	Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) .....	N	72
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) .....	O	71	FURNACES Silicon solar cell, furnace monitor .....	O	52	Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) .....	N	72
FRYLING, GLENN, R. BR of "Excellence in Engineering" by William H. Roadstrum .....	S	88	FUSES Annular orifice dashpots for accurate time delay applications (A) .....	Je	73	Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) .....	N	78
Improving technical writing BR of "Writing for Technical and Professional Journals" by John H. Mitchell .....	D	76				Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) .....	D	69
BR of "Technical Correspondence: A Handbook and Reference Source for the Technical Professional" by Herman M. Weisman .....	D	77	GAGES Eggshell strength gage .....	S	65	Wonder gas .....	F	54
Pulverized coal: a challenge BR of "Combustion of Pulverised Coal" by M. A. Field, D. W. Gill, B. B. Morgan, and P. G. W. Hawksley .....	Mr	84	GALLAGHER, J. J. Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....	My	72	GASES, FLUE Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) .....	My	72
What belongs in a handbook? BR of "Handbook of Engineering Sciences: Vol 1—The Basic Sciences; Vol. II—The Applied Sciences" edited by James H. Potter .....	Je	84	GALLUP, ROCKWELL L. Obituary .....	O	112	GAS-LIQUID MIXTURES Isokinetic sampling probe technique applied to two-component, two-phase flow (A) .....	My	76
FUEL CELLS ASME-IEEE joint power generation conference: power systems in the year 2000; fuel-cell technology, an exciting prospect .....	D	99	GALVIN, G. D. Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....	S	74	GASTON, ERNEST C. Retires as a vice-president and director of Southern Company and as chairman of its service affiliate, Southern Services, Inc., after more than 44 years .....	F	111
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) .....	F	66	GARCIA, D. J. Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) .....	D	68	GATES, D. M. Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) .....	Mr	76
FUELS Clean-fuel power cycles (A) .....	F	75	GARDNER, KARL A. Named a senior consultant at Liquid Metal Engineering Center operated at Canoga Park, Calif., for U. S. Atomic Energy Commission by North American Rockwell Corporation's Atomics International Division .....	D	107	GAVIN, RICHARD I. Admitted to partnership of Sargent & Lundy, Chicago .....	Ap	157
Cryogenic rocket propellants (A) .....	Mr	86	GARFINKEL, ROBERT D. Biomechanics speculations (C) .....	Ap	136	GAY, B. Efficiency of numerical solutions of the heat-conduction equation, the (A) .....	F	72
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) .....	Ja	70	GARGIULO, E. P., JR. Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) .....	O	73	GAYLORD, LAURENCE T. Obituary .....	Ap	161
Emulsified fuel for aircraft .....	D	26	GARIN, P. V. Effects of maintenance policies on locomotive performance, the (A) .....	My	73	GEARS Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) .....	D	73
(A) .....	Je	78	GARMEZY, ROBERT H. Appointed vice-president of engineering, Automotive Division, Blackstone Corp., Jamestown, N. Y. ....	O	109	Current practices in molded gearing (A) .....	Je	73
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) .....	Je	78				Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) .....	D	72
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) .....	Ja	71				Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....	Ja	74

GEIRINGER, PAUL L. Becomes honorary chairman, board of directors of American Hydrotherm Corp., New York, N. Y. ....Jl	112	GLASGOW, J. S. Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) .....Je	72	GOMPFF, ARTHUR M. Elected ASME fellow .....Mr	111
GENERATING STATIONS Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) .....Jl	69	GLASS Automated electromechanical inspection (A) .....Je	72	GOODIER, J. N. Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) .....S	80
GENERATORS Automatic design of four-bar function generators (A) .....N	67	GLASSMAN, ARTHUR J. Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) .....F	76	GOREE, J. G. Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) ....Ap	133
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....D	72	GLEESON, JOHN M. Obituary .....O	112	GOREN, Y. Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) .....Ap	126
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) .....N	77	GLENN, RICHARD A. Awarded certificate of excellence for best paper presented to ASME Fuels Division in 1966 .....Mr	109	GORMLY, MAURICE W. Reelected president of Grinding Wheel Institute .....F	111
Some resonance tube experiments (A) ..Ag	54	GLENNAN, T. KEITH Elected to board of directors of Volunteers for International Technical Assistance, Inc. (VITA), Schenectady, N. Y. ....Ja	121	GORTON, R. L. Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) .....O	72
Taking generators' "pulse" .....D	54	GLICKSMAN, L. R. Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) .....Ag	52	Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) .....O	69
Turbine-generator for U. S. ....My	67	GLOS, RAYMOND E., JR. Appointed vice-president of ITT Fluid Handling Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Morton Grove, Ill. ....Mr	109	GOULD, ARTHUR F. Elected national chairman of National Council of Industrial Engineering Department Heads of U. S. colleges .....Jl	112
GENERATORS, GAS-TURBINE Operating experience with a multijet gas turbine-generator (A) .....Je	77	GODDARD, C. W. Measuring abrasiveness of solid fuels and other materials by a radiochemical method (A) .....F	77	GOVERNMENT Wanted: White House fellows; qualified ASME members urged to participate ...N	89
Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) .....Je	77	GOETHE, SAM P. Elected ASME fellow .....D	108	GRADON, K. Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) .....My	71
GENERATORS, HYDROELECTRIC Speed regulation study for Bay D'Espoir hydroelectric generating solution (A) ..Ap	128	GOLAND, MARTIN History of technology, a BR of "Technology in Western Civilization Vol. I—The Emergence of Modern Technological Society—Earliest Times to 1900: Vol. II—Technology in the Twentieth Century" by Melvin Kranzberg and C. W. Pursell .....N	83	GRAPHICS Hidden line problem solved .....Je	59
GENERATORS, STEAM General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) ..Je	80	GOLDBERG, S. A. Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....My	72	Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) .....N	67
Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....My	72	GOLDBERG, SEYMOUR Obituary .....Ap	161	"Phon"-graphics .....F	51
Nuclear steam generator design problems of the future (A) .....N	71	GOLDBERG, W. Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag	57	Projection transparencies—quickly and inexpensively .....N	57
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) .....My	72	GOLDBERGER, W. M. Collection of fly ash in a self-agglomerating fluidized-bed coal burner (A) .....F	77	GRATCH, SERGE Elected ASME fellow .....S	122
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) .....Mr	78	GOLDBLUM, K. B. Polycarbonates, the (A) .....Je	70	GRAVITY Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) .....D	64
GEOLOGY Oil in Neptune's locker, the .....D	57	GOLDEN, B. G. Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) .....Jl	65	Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) .....D	64
GEOMETRY Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) .....D	73	GOLDENBERG, E. Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) .....F	74	GRAY, R. T. Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) .....My	71
GERHART, PHILIP M. Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary .....Ja	116	GOLDHOFF, R. M. Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) .....F	69	GRECO, JOSEPH Electrostatic precipitation: experience ....O	34
GERSHMAN, ROBERT Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) .....Mr	74	GOLDMAN, PHILIP Named vice-president and manager for marketing services for Carrier Overseas Corp., subsidiary of Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N. Y. ....O	109	Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) .....My	72
GHEST, R. C. Application of integrated circuits (A) ....Je	73	GOLDSCHMIDT, V. W. Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) .....Jl	71	GREEN, FREDERICK W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
GIANNOTTI, H. Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) .....Je	78	GOLDSCHMIED, F. R. Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) .....Je	80	GREEN, ERNEST W. Obituary .....Ag	103
GIESING, J. P. Nonlinear interaction of two lifting bodies in arbitrary unsteady motion (A) ....Ag	52	GOLDSTEIN, P. Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) ....N	71	GREENWOOD, HEMAN C. Obituary .....O	112
GILBRETH, LILLIAN M. Named honorary member .....Ja	98	GOLDSTEIN, R. J. Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) .....My	71	GRIFFIN, FRED S. Awarded honorary degree at University of Akron, Akron, Ohio .....Jl	111
GILLES, J. Viscous flow in a pipe with absorbing walls (A) .....Ap	132	Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) .....Ja	66	GRIFFITH, P. Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) .....O	67
GILMORE, CHARLES G. Transferred and promoted to chief engineer of Industrial Packaging Department, American Viscose Division, FMC Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. ....Ja	121	GOLDWAG, E. Von Karman hydraulic vortexes cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) .....My	77	GRIMM, R. M. Quick but not new (C) .....F	80
GILMOUR, CHARLES H. Heat transfer division memorial award ..Ja	104	GOLLER, H. Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) .....Jl	73	GRINDING Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives (A) .....Ja	62
GILMOUR, P. W. Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) .....O	73			GRISWOLD, ARTHUR S. Vice-president, Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich., honored by company on 45th service anniversary .....F	111
GIOMETTI, PAUL F. Named chief engineer of Electromechanical products group of Bendix Corp., Elmir, N. Y. ....Jl	111			GROB, A. K. Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) .....O	70
GITZENDANNER, L. G. Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....D	65			GRONAN, JOHN Elected ASME fellow .....N	108
GIVENS, E. J. Dynamic characteristics of spatial mechanisms (A) .....N	69			GROOVES Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) .....D	65
GLASER, A. A. Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) .....F	71			Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) .....O	72
GLASER, C. E. Obituary .....Ja	127			GROSS, W. A. Review of developments in externally pressurized gas bearing technology since 1959, a (A) .....S	76
				GROSS-GRONOMSKI, L. Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) .....F	76

**GRUITCH, JERRY M.**  
Receives American Ordnance Association bronze medalion for outstanding service as chairman of association's production equipment division and University of Michigan's sesquicentennial award .....F

**GUSTAVE, WELTER**  
Obituary .....Jl

**GUSTAVSON, R. E.**  
Design of planar torque-transmitting four-bar linkage (A) .....D

**GUSTS**  
Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) .....Ag

**GYROSCOPES**  
Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) .....S  
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....S  
Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) .....O  
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) .....S

## H

**HAAS, C. J.**  
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....Ag

**HAAS, S. L.**  
Structural synthesis of a four-bit binary adding mechanism (A) .....D

**HAAS, STEVEN L.**  
Joins technical staff at RCA's David Sarnoff Research Center, Princeton, N. J. ....N

**HABACH, GEORGE F.**  
Business of communication, the .....S  
87th president of ASME  
Man with a purpose (Ed) .....Je  
Elected vice-president of administration of Studebaker-Worthington, Inc., Harrison, N. J. ....Mr  
Long-range planning for ASME .....N  
Member in the community, the .....Ag  
Named distinguished alumnus of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn .....Ap  
Technical departments, the .....O

**HACKMAN, D. J.**  
Tools for deep-diving operations (A) .....F

**HACKMAN, L. E.**  
Structural applications of honeycomb materials (A) .....Jl

**HAGEBOECK, J. T.**  
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) .....Je

**HAIN, JOHN L.**  
Automatic highway, the .....Jl 18;  
(C) .....S 87, D  
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) .....Ja

**HAIN, KURT**  
Use of design charts for determining dwell mechanisms (A) .....N

**HAINES, D. J.**  
Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) .....D

**HAINES, JOHN E.**  
Obituary .....Mr

**HALAUNBRENNER, J.**  
Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ja

**HALE, M. R.**  
Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) .....Ap

**HALL, A. M.**  
Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) .....N

**HALL, A. S., JR.**  
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) .....N  
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) .....F  
Pin gearing (A) .....D

**HALL, C. W.**  
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) .....F

**HALL, JAMES B.**  
Small sub, the: part 2—boon to industry? .....Jl

**HALLDEN, KARL W.**  
Elected ASME fellow .....Je

**HALLENBECK, THOMAS L.**  
Elected ASME fellow .....Ja

**HALLMAN, THEODORE M.**  
Obituary .....Je

**HALLUM, C.**  
Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) .....My

**HALSTAD, THANE R.**  
Joins Heavy Equipment Marketing Division of Research Cottrell, Inc., Bound Brook, N. J. ....N

**HAMBLETON, W. V.**  
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) .....Je

**HAMELINK, J. H.**  
Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) .....O

**HAMMITT, FREDERICK G.**  
Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) .....Ap  
Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) .....Jl

**HAMPTON, ROBERT K.**  
Mr. Chairman (C) .....S

**HAMROCK, B. J.**  
Rayleigh step journal bearing: part I—compressible fluid (A) .....Ja

**HANAU, HEINZ**  
Promoted to position of general manager of Bearing Division of Industrial Teconics, Inc., Compton, Calif. ....Ag

**HANDBOOKS. See LITERATURE**

**HANGES, FRANK E.**  
Elected ASME fellow .....Ag

**HANLEY, W. T.**  
Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A) .....Je

**HANNON, B. M.**  
Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) .....Mr

**HANSEN, A. G.**  
Experimental study of switching in a bi-stable fluid amplifier (A) .....My  
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....Ap

**HANSON, F. B.**  
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) .....Jl

**HANSON, KARL P.**  
Obituary .....Ja

**HANSON, RAYMOND F.**  
Obituary .....Ap

**HANZLIK, HENRY J.**  
Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....Ap

**HARDEN, D. G.**  
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) .....F

**HARDING, GEORGE M.**  
Obituary .....S

**HARING, J. M.**  
Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) .....D

**HARMS, W. O.**  
Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) .....Mr

**HARRIS, ARTHUR B.**  
Appointed assistant director of Engineering Design and Services Department, Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ....Mr  
Letting off steam (C) .....Jl  
We did it again (C) .....Ap

**HARRIS, J. C.**  
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) .....Je

**HARRIS, TEDRIC A.**  
Effect of misalignment on the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) .....D  
Joins A. Burton Jones in Jones & Harris, Consulting Engineers, Newington, Conn. ....Ag

**HARRIS, WILLIAM J.**  
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap

**HARRISBERGER, LEE**  
Existence criteria of mechanisms (A) .....D  
Explosion of information in mechanism science (A) .....D  
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) .....N

**HARRISON, HARRY**  
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap

**HARRITY, BERNARD J.**  
Appointed manager, power equipment sales, at Schutte & Koerting Co., Cornwall Heights, Pa. ....O

**HART, A. B.**  
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....My

**HARTLEY, EVERETT J.**  
Obituary .....Ap

**HARTMANN-HANSEN, TORE O.**  
Automatic highway (C) .....S

**HARTNETT, GEORGE J., JR.**  
Elected vice-president of manufacturing of Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Allentown, Pa. ....Jl

**HARTSAW, WILLIAM O.**  
Selected as a new dean at University of Evansville, Evansville, Ind. ....Je

**HARTWELL, ROBERT W.**  
Appointed controller of Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ....Je

**HARTZ, F. H.**  
Editorial summary of discussions of Ronald E. Passmore's paper entitled "The Economics of Hydraulic Turbine Selection" (A) .....My

**HARTVILL, L.**  
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) .....Mr

**HASELMATH, CHARLES E.**  
Appointed director of engineering of Strip-it Division of Houdaille Industries, Inc., Arkon, N. Y. ....Ag

**HATFIELD, HOMER F.**  
Obituary .....D

**HATSPOPOULOS, G. N.**  
Bubble-growth calculation without neglect of interfacial discontinuities (A) .....Ap

**HAUG, E. J., JR.**  
Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) .....Ap

**HAUGE, O. M.**  
Appointed manager of Indian Point projects, at Westinghouse Atomic Power Divisions, Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Ja

**HAWLEY, J. K.**  
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....D

**HAWORTH, D. R.**  
Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) .....Mr

**HAWTHORNE, J. R.**  
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) .....My

**HAYDEN, RICHARD E.**  
Selected by Norwich University as its student engineer of year .....Je

**HEALEY, A. J.**  
Vent effects on the response of a proportional fluid amplifier (A) .....Ap

**HEAP, J. C.**  
Bending of circular plates  
Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A) .....My  
Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A) .....My

**HEART**  
Heart suit .....D

**HEAT PIPES**  
Applications of the heat pipe .....N

**HEAT RECOVERY**  
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) Je  
Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) .....Ja

**HEAT TRANSFER. See also HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT; HEATING**  
Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) .....O  
Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) Mr  
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) .....O  
Analysis of the effect of using reactive coolants in porous-body cooling (A) .....O  
Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) .....Mr  
Analytical solution for the transient temperature of a heated surface during microlayer evaporation, an (A) Ja  
Applications of the heat pipe .....N  
Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) .....N  
B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins



# HEAT TRANSFER (Continued)

of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) .....	O	71	Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) .....	Ja	66	Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A) ..	O	67
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) .....	Ja	65	Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) .....	F	73	Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) ..	Mr	75
Characteristic-function approach to thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) .....	Mr	74	Heat transfer from spheres into subcooled liquid sodium during forced convection (A) .....	Mr	74	Theoretical study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) .....	Ja	65
Condensation of a pure vapor on a finite-size horizontal plate (A) .....	F	72	Heat transfer from the wall of a porous solid involving gas injection and vaporization (A) .....	O	69	Thermal radiation effects on the laminar free convection boundary layer of an absorbing gas (A) .....	N	78
Considerations of flow across a bearing groove (A) .....	Ja	72	Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) .....	Ja	66	Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) .....	O	67
Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) .....	Mr	76	Heat transfer of thin fins with stochastic root temperature (A) .....	N	77	Transient heat and mass transfer to a translating droplet (A) .....	O	68
Coupled laminar heat transfer and sublimation mass transfer in a duct (A) ..	Ja	65	Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) .....	O	66	Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) .....	Mr	73
Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) .....	Mr	75	Heat transfer to carbon dioxide in the immediate vicinity of the critical point (A) ..	O	70	Transient temperature distribution in one-dimensional heat-conduction problems with nonlinear boundary conditions, the (A) ..	N	77
"Density effect" model, the: prediction and verification of the flow oscillation threshold in a natural-circulation loop operating near the critical point (A) .....	F	72	Heat transfer with film cooling near non-tangential injection slots (A) .....	F	76	HEAT TREATMENT		
Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) .....	O	67	Heating of a leaf (A) .....	Mr	74	Dent-resistant bearings .....	My	58
Dispersed flow film boiling (A) .....	N	78	Helium transport properties and the Leonard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) .....	Ja	66	Expanding the application of powder metal parts through heat treatment (A) .....	Je	72
Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) .....	Mr	76	High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixture (A) .....	Ja	66	Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) ..	F	69
Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) .....	O	67	High-temperature superheats in liquid metals (A) .....	O	69	HEATERS		
Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) .....	O	68	Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) .....	Mr	76	Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feed-water heaters (A) .....	N	70
Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) .....	N	76	Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) .....	N	77	Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) .....	F	77
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) .....	N	77	Integral transform in the solution of heat-conduction equation in the Cartesian coordinate system (A) .....	Mr	75	Exact general solution for the temperature distribution and the radiation heat transfer along a constant cross-sectional-area fin, an (A) .....	Mr	75
Effect of variation of local film coefficients on fin performance (A) .....	N	78	Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) .....	O	70	Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) ..	N	73
Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) .....	Mr	74	Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) .....	O	70	Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) .....	F	75
Efficiency of numerical solutions of the heat-conduction equation, the (A) .....	F	72	Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) .....	Mr	73	HEAT-EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT		
Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) .....	O	67	Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) .....	Mr	74	Analysis of three-fluid, crossflow heat exchangers (A) .....	Mr	75
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) .....	N	77	Laminar flow heat transfer and fluid flow for liquids with temperature-dependent viscosity (A) .....	Ja	65	Characteristic-function approach to the thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) .....	Mr	74
Experimental examination of the validity of the commonly used methods of radiant heat transfer analysis, an (A) .....	O	70	Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) .....	O	71	Comfort-conditioned space suit .....	D	50
Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) .....	O	68	Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) ..	N	77	Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....	N	73
Experimental study of ammonia as a reactive transpiration coolant, an: porous body cooling (A) .....	O	69	Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) .....	F	73	Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) .....	O	69
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) .....	Ja	65	Natural convection flow of Powell-Eyring fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) ..	Mr	76	Heat-exchanger optimization for a regenerative small-gas-turbine cycle (A) .....	Je	78
Experimental study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) .....	Ja	65	Note on the influence of the heat transfer between the surfaces as a secondary effect in gas lubrication (A) .....	Ag	50	Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) .....	My	68
Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) .....	N	76	Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) .....	O	68	On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) ..	D	68
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) .....	N	76	Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) .....	O	68	HEATH, ALAN W.		
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for a 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) .....	Mr	74	Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) .....	Je	76	Designing with expansion joints .....	Jl	36
Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) .....	Ja	66	Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) .....	O	68	HEATING		
Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques (A) ..	F	72	Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) ..	Je	76	Effects of surface cooling and heating on structure of low-speed, laminar boundary-layer gas flows with constant free-stream velocity (A) .....	O	69
Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) .....	Mr	74	Plasma heat transfer (A) .....	O	72	HEVAC laboratory .....	Ag	77
Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) .....	O	71	Potential treatment of energy transfer in a conducting, absorbing, and emitting medium, a (A) .....	Mr	74	Solar pool heating (A) .....	My	75
Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) ..	O	68	Radiation and convection heat transfer in a porous bed (A) .....	My	75	Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) .....	O	71
General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) .....	Ja	65	Radiation from absorbing-scattering conical dispersion with nonuniform density (A) ..	N	77	Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) .....	O	70
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) .....	F	73	Research into boiling water .....	S	66	HEEREN, HERMANN		
Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,000 deg R (A) .....	O	68	Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) .....	F	81	Internally finned tubes—a design tool to improve condenser performance (A) ..	Mr	77
Heat transfer at the face of several recompression step configurations in open cavity flow (A) .....	Mr	74	Solution of three-dimensional, composite media heat conduction problems by synthesis methods, the (A) .....	O	67	HEGEMIER, G. A.		
			Stability of slip flows in parallel heated passages (A) .....	N	77	Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) ..	Ap	132
			Statistical estimation and elimination of thermal network model errors (A) .....	O	69	HEINE, HANS J.		
			Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) .....	N	78	Operation up-date (A) .....	F	69
			Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) .....	O	68	HEIPBRINGER, J. N.		
						Receives ASME 50-year pin .....	Ap	157
						HEISER, W. H.		
						Use of hydrogen bubble technique in observing unsteady boundary layers (A) Ag		53
						HELGREN, FRED J.		
						Metric melee (C) .....	D	75
						HELICOPTERS		
						BR (by Robert Lecat) of "Aerodynamics of V/STOL Flight" by Barnes W. McCormick, Jr. ....	O	78
						Flying cranes .....	D	85
						Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) .....	My	77



# HELICOPTERS (Continued)

HELICOPTERS (Continued)		HIGHWAY SYSTEMS		HOLLIDAY, W. G.	
Multicopter application in VTOL aircraft (A) .....Ja	69	Automatic highway, the .....Jl 18; (C) .....S 87, D	75	Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) .....S	73
Multicopter VTOL aircraft .....S	34	Foresight needed (C) .....N	81	HOLLOMAN, J. HERBERT	
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) .....My	70	Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) .....Ja	69	Awarded honorary degree at University of Akron, Akron, Ohio .....Jl	111
V/STOL aircraft environment, the (A) My	60	Reversible streets, etc. ....My	90	Delivers 1967 Roy V. Wright lecture .....Ja	92
HELIUM		HIGLEY, FRANK R.		HOLM, CARL H.	
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) .....Ja	67	Obituary .....N	110	Named assistant to vice-president, technical operations, North American Rockwell Corp., Long Beach, Calif.; will continue as manager of company's Miami, Fla., office .....F	111
Film-boiling heat-transfer properties of liquid helium 2 for a 76.2-mu-dia horizontal wire at depths of immersion up to 70 cm (A) .....Mr	74	HILDEBRAND, L. R.		HOLMAN, ROGER A.	
Helium transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) .....Ja	66	Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) .....Je	68	Appointed product development manager of Fluidic Products Department of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y. ....Ag	99
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) .....Ja	66	HILL, R. B.		HOLMES, A. B.	
No patent claims (C) .....Ag	62	Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) .....Je	78	Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) .....Je	69
Resistor monitors transfer of liquid helium .....Mr	56	HILLIER, M. J.		HOLMSTROM, ANDREW B.	
Wonder gas .....F	54	Influence of time in casting, the (A) .....F	69	Receives honorary degree at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. ....Ag	99
HELLER, S.		HILMAN, J.		HOLOGRAMS	
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) .....D	76	Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) .....Mr	77	Full circle view .....Ag	39
HELVIG, WILLIAM J.		HIRAI, H.		HOLOGRAPHY	
Obituary .....O	112	Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) .....Je	77	Metallic strain viewed in "real time" ....D	52
HENKE, R. W.		HIRST, HARRY JR.		HOLT, B.	
Pumps for fluid power: part 1—basic briefing .....S	41	Obituary .....Ap	161	Shale oil as a future energy source (A) ..N	71
HENNING, FRITZ O.		HISAKADO, T.		HOLZAPFEL, FREDERICK J., JR.	
Obituary .....D	111	On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of contact points (A) .....Ja	73	Joins Enjay Chemical Co., Baytown, Texas, as engineer in project development section, Business Analysis Department ..N	107
HENRY, S. L.		HISTORY		HONEYCOMBS	
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) .....N	74	Landmark: ancient acequias .....N	90	Structural applications of honeycomb materials (A) .....Jl	74
HENSEL, R. P.		Turning point, the .....Mr	54	HONGSBERG, C. A.	
Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) ....My	72	HITCHCOCK, H. C.		Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) .....N	78
HENSELER, H. J.		Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A) .....My	76	HONORS	
Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) .....Ap	128	HOAD, JOHN G.		.....F 103, 105; Mr 102, 110; Ap 149; My 105; Je 110; Ag	91
HENSZEY, ROY		Elected ASME fellow .....My	116	American Society of Tool and Manufacturing Engineers 1968 award of honor ... D	107
Receives ASME 50-year membership pin Ja	121	HOCIOTA, NICHOLAS J.		ASME certificates of appreciation .....D	107
HERMAN, A. S., JR.		Obituary .....O	112	ASME design engineering contest award, 1966-67 .....Ja	106
Measurement of transient vibrations—a telemetry torsiongraph (A) .....Jl	65	HOCK, FREDERICK R.		Blackall machine tool and gage award ...Ja	98
HERKMANN, G.		Obituary .....D	111	For the upperdog (C) .....F	81
Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) .....Ag	57	HODGE, PHILIP G., JR.		Gantt medal awarded to J. Erik Jonsson ..N	88
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) .....Ap	132	Elected ASME fellow .....O 110; N	108	Heat transfer division memorial award ..Ja	104
HERTELENDY, P.		General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) .....Ap	132	Hersey award, 1967 .....Ja	112
Approximate theory governing symmetric motions of elastic rods of rectangular or square cross section, an (A) .....S	78	Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) .....S	78	Hess award .....Ja	106
HERTY, FRANK B.		HODGSON, J. W.		Honors concerto (C) .....F	80
Elected ASME fellow .....Ag	100	Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) .....O	68	Hoover medal, 1967 .....Ja	121
HERWALD, S. W.		HOFF, NICHOLAS J.		Jakob memorial award .....F	105
New president of IEEE .....F	111	Appointed to new research and technology advisory council created to assist NASA .....Ap	157	Kettering award .....F	105
HESCHELES, C. A.		Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....S	79	Old Guard prize .....Ja	104
Burning all industrial wastes in a central facility (A) .....Jl	69	Elected fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences .....Jl	112	Pi Tau Sigma gold medal .....Ja	106
HESKETADE, G.		Receives Worcester Reed Warner medal, 1967 .....Ja	106	Richards memorial award .....Ja	106
Suction scheme applied to flow through sudden enlargement, a (A) .....Jl	73	HOFFMAN, RUSSELL V.		Sprague award of ISA .....N	107
HEWITT, H. C.		Gas turbine for total energy .....Ap	92	Timoshenko medal .....Ja	106
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) .....Ja	65	HOHMANN, CONRAD J.		Warner medal .....Ja	106
HEYN, W. O.		Pumps for fluid power: part 2—for aircraft .....O	38	Williston medal and award .....Ja	106
Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) .....Mr	73	HOHN, R. E.		HOOPER, D. Q.	
HIEGEL, J.		Contribution to machine tool chatter research:		Errors crept in (C)—errata .....F	80
Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) .....N	67	Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) .....Ja	62	HOPENFELD, J.	
HIGGINS, MAX B.		Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) ....Ja	62	Blackall machine tool and gage award ...Ja	98
Elected ASME fellow .....O 111; N	108	Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) .....Ap	130	HORLOCK, J. H.	
HIGH, M. D.		HOLBROOK, E. L.		Fluctuating lift forces on airfoils moving through transverse and chordwise gusts (A) .....Ag	55
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) .....Jl	69	Pneumatic valve control (A) .....Jl	67	Vorticity transfer and production in steady inviscid flow (A) .....Ap	126
HIGH SPEED		HOLCOMBE, ALEXANDER H.		HORN, G.	
Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) .....My	73	Cryogenic customer stations (A) .....Ja	67	Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) ....N	70
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) .....My	71	HOLE, HOWARD D.		HORWEDEL, L. C.	
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) .....My	73	Honored by U. S. for contribution to Hawaii's state plan for emergency management of resources .....O	109	Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) (AC) .....My	81
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) .....My	71	HOLES		HOVER, H. K.	
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) .....S	75	Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) .....Ag	56	Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) .....Ja	67
HIGHWAY DESIGN		Ironing out the holes .....D	53	HOWARD, F. H.	
Ancient caravan routes become modern highway .....Mr	89	Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) .....N	71	Diesel debate (C) .....S	84
HIGHWAY SAFETY. See SAFETY		HOLLAND, N. H.		No contest? (C) .....Je	83
		Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....My	72	HOWARD, J. H. G.	
		HOLLER, R. A.		Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) .....Ap	128
		Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) ....Jl	72	HOWARTH, ELBERT S.	
				Elected ASME fellow .....S	122
				HOWARTH, JACOB M.	
				Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
				HOWICK, G. J.	
				Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) .....Jl	74

HRUBEC, R. J. Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) ..F Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....F	68 70	Some operating experiences with gas turbines approaching the maximum limits of the proposed ASTM No. 3 fuel specification (A) .....My	69	Mr. Chairman (C) .....S	86
HSING, F. C. Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) .....N	72	HWANG, G. J. Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) .....O	68	Need for a test code for large incinerators, the (A) .....Ja	64
HSU, C. S. Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) .....Ap	134	HYATT, R. S. Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) .....F	77	Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) .....Ja	67
HSU, TAO CHING Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) .....F	69	HYDRAULICS Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) .....Ap	124	INDUCTION Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) .....O	71
HSU, TSH-MIN Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) .....Ag	52	Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) .....O	71	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING Engineering hospital work .....S	101
HUANG, N. C. Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) .....Ag	58	Hydraulic arms .....Jl	55	INDUSTRY Diamonds (synthetic, that is) are an industry's best friend .....O	61
HUANG, T. Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) .....N	75	Hydraulic fluidic stability augmentation system for helicopters, a (A) .....My	77	Le Défi .....My	50
HUANG, Y. S. Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) .....O	72	Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) .....Je	77	Power engineering education: Part 1—Scope of power engineering ...F Part 2—Communication: industry to student .....F Part 3—Which half of the class? .....F Part 4—Advancement and compensation F Part 5—Make him part of the team .....F	37 38 39 40 41
HUBBARD, GEORGE W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Tunneling machines .....My	66	Reinforced plastic pipes, tanks .....Ja	61
HUCKERT, JESSE W. Obituary .....Jl	115	Von Karman hydraulic vortexes cause stay vane cracking on propeller turbines at the Little Long generating station of Ontario Hydro (A) .....My	77	Small sub, the: part 2—hoon to industry? .....Jl	22
HUFFMAN, G. D. Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A) .....F	75	HYDROCRACKERS. See HYDROFORMING		True story, the (C) .....Ap	136
HUGHES, W. E. Old Guard prize .....Ja	104	HYDRODYNAMICS BR (by J. Kestin) of "Low Reynolds Number Hydrodynamics (With Special Applications to Particulate Media)" by J. Happel and H. Brenner .....Ap	138	U. S. industrial economy, the: better than 1967—with a few ifs (tight money, Vietnam, strikes, inflation) .....F	88
HUGHINS, GORDON R. Obituary .....Ap	161	Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) .....Jl	73	VW industrial engine .....S	62
HULL, W. L. High-speed gas turbine railcars .....Ja	26	One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) .....Ja	74	INFANTE, E. F. On the stability of some linear non-autonomous random systems (A) .....Ap	133
HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING. See also BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING; SPACECRAFT; SURVIVAL; TRANSPORTATION Blood power .....Ja Breathing simulator .....My Canned draft (beer, that is) .....Jl Car crash conference .....F Comfort-conditioned space suit .....D Crash survival .....Mr Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) .....Je Emergency escape system .....Ja Engineering hospital work .....S Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybur), an (A) .....F Heart research at Rutgers .....F Heart suit .....D Highway safety research information center, the (A) .....F Humanized transportation .....Mr Hydraulic arms .....Jl Instant civilization .....D Maps to mental health .....My Measuring iris dilation .....D Methods of controlling process plant noise (A) .....F Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) .....F Phone for the deaf .....Je Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) .....Jl Researching the jerk .....Ap Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) .....F Tiny heart probes .....Mr Tools for deep-diving operations (A) .....F Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) .....F Wheelchair loader .....Ja	52 56 47 56 50 58 67 54 101 71 92 55 70 89 55 57 56 51 70 70 57 70 53 66 71 59 113 113 77 109 110 113 158 29	HYDROFORMING New hydrocracker complex .....Ja HYDROGEN DAMAGE Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) .....N HYDROGENERATING UNITS Dynamic behavior of a hydrogenerating set, the (A) .....My HYDROPHONE Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) .....Jl IBELE, W. E. Helium transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) .....Ja IDDLES, ALFRED Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap IGNITION Air starting systems for marine gas turbine engines (A) .....Je Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) .....Je INGRAM, A. G. Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) .....S IMPACT Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) .....D Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) .....Ag Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) .....Ag Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) .....N Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....Ag IMPAGLIAZZO, A. M. Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) .....N Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) .....O IMPELLERS Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) .....Je On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) .....F IMSE, PHILIP J. Appointed as consultant manager for corporate engineering, Rex Chainbelt Inc., Milwaukee, Wis. ....O INCINERATOR CONFERENCE. See also MEETINGS Credit where due (C) .....N INCINERATORS Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) .....Ja Incinerators and the public .....D Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....N	84 70 76 72 66 66 77 72 80 57 76 81 64 38 70	Infante, E. F. On the stability of some linear non-autonomous random systems (A) .....Ap INFORMATION RETRIEVAL Computer tape checking aid .....Ap Highway safety research information center, the (A) .....F Information, computers and design (A) .....Je Information service expands .....My "Instant" library service .....My Joint IFIP-IPAC programming language conference: PROLAMAT to be held in Rome, Italy, September 15-17, 1969 .....D Magnetic file cards .....Je Meaningful data: nationwide network of data processing facilities .....Ap National standard reference data system, the (A) .....Je Scan rate converter .....Jl University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) .....Je INGRAM, SYDNEY B. Named executive secretary of Engineers Council for Professional Development Ag INMAN, ROBERT M. Obituary .....F INSPECTION Automated electromechanical inspection (A) .....Je INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA ISA becomes full-status member of EJC .....Jl INSTRUMENTS Development of an indicating and integrating solar radiometer (A) .....My INSTRUMENTS, LIQUID-MEASURING Automated microsyringe .....Jl Measuring absolute viscosity .....Ap INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING. See also SEDIMENT; SOLAR ENERGY Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) .....S GMT/local conversion chart .....Jl Instant fix .....My Isotopes uses .....Jl Laser instruments for measurement purposes (A) .....Je Lead-screw error eliminated .....S Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) .....D INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL Fatigue zones in metals are photographed .....Ja Photographic microscope .....Je What makes beryllium brittle? Electron microscope may provide the answer .....S INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL-MEASURING Laser instruments for measurements .....O Measuring iris dilation .....D INSTRUMENTS, PRESSURE Fueric pressure regulator, a (A) .....My Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) .....Jl INSTRUMENTS, SENSING 3-D aerial map of city smog .....N INSTRUMENTS, TEMPERATURE-MEASURING Temperature sensing probe .....N INSULATION Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) .....O	86 64 67 71 101 61 50 37 38 39 40 41 22 136 88 62 133 118 70 66 90 61 83 50 117 73 48 171 91 113 72 83 75 48 118 72 48 51 61 52 68 57 64 55 52 100 27 51 77 65 55 56 70

# INSULATION (Continued)

Cost-effectiveness evaluation of thermal insulation in naval vessels (A) .....	Mr	77
<b>INTERFEROMETERS</b>		
Interferometric technique for measuring binary diffusion coefficients, an (A) ....	O	70
<b>INTERFEROMETRY</b>		
Metallic strain viewed in "real time" ....	D	52
<b>INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY</b>		
Symposium on operating and developmental experience in the treatment of airborne radioactive wastes .....	O	83
U. S.-Mexico dual plant study .....	D	85
<b>INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS ORGANIZATION</b>		
Meets in New York to discuss worldwide standards for measurement of fluid flow in closed conduits .....	Ag	66
<b>INVENTION</b>		
More inventors needed (C) .....	Ag	61
<b>IPPEN, A. T.</b>		
Rough surface effects on cavitation inception (A) .....	Jl	71
<b>IRON</b>		
Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) F		
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) ..	Je	80
<b>IRON INDUSTRY</b>		
Operation up-date (A) .....	F	69
<b>IRRADIATION</b>		
MPC solicits data .....	O	85
<b>IRWIN, DONALD E.</b>		
Appointed chairman of Engineering Manpower Commission of Engineers Joint Council, New York, N. Y. ....	Jl	111
Power engineering education: Part 1—scope of power engineering .....	F	37
<b>ISADA, N. M.</b>		
Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) ..	Ja	69
<b>ISEMAN, J. M.</b>		
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) .....	Jl	74
<b>ITUANG, N. C.</b>		
Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) .....	S	78
<b>IVANOV, B.</b>		
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) .....	D	62
<b>IWAN, W. D.</b>		
Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) .....	Ag	58
<b>IWATA, K.</b>		
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) ..	Ja	63
<b>IZUMI, S.</b>		
Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) .....	Jl	67

## J

<b>JACK, ROBERT L., JR.</b>		
Elected ASME fellow .....	D	108
<b>JACKMAN, JOHN T.</b>		
Obituary .....	Mr	113
<b>JACKMAN, L. A.</b>		
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) ..	My	74
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....	F	70
<b>JACKSON, ARTHUR C.</b>		
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
<b>JACKSON, C.</b>		
Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) .....	N	75
<b>JACKSON, D. R.</b>		
Evaluating wear of cylinders and piston rings by quick spectrographic sampling method (A) .....	Jl	65
<b>JACKSON, HENRY W.</b>		
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
<b>JACKSON, MORTON</b>		
Named manager of industrial engineering for Dollinger Corp., Rochester, N. Y. Mr		100
<b>JACKSON, T. W.</b>		
Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) .....	O	67
<b>JACOBS, J. D.</b>		
Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) .....	N	77

<b>JACOBY, S. L. S.</b>		
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) ..S		82
<b>JAGGER, E. T.</b>		
Positive action seals in Europe (A) .....	Mr	72
<b>JAHNIN, W. E.</b>		
Collapse of a gas-filled spherical cavity (A) ..	S	80
<b>JAKLITSCH, J. J., JR.</b>		
Beauty of it, the (Ed) .....	D	17
Big one, the (Ed) .....	N	27
Builders, the (E) .....	Ag	13
Design engineering '68 (Ed) .....	Mr	19
Elected ASME fellow .....	Ag	100
Engineering for pure water (Ed) .....	Ja	17
Executive suite (Ed) .....	Ap	91
Pay check, that (Ed) .....	Jl	13
Real battleground, the (Ed) .....	O	19
Scope (Ed) .....	My	17
Something to lose (Ed) .....	F	19
Unguarded moment (Ed) .....	S	29
<b>JACOB, MEMORIAL AWARD, MAX</b>		
	F	105
<b>JAMAL, VICTOR J.</b>		
Free rolling rolamite (C) .....	S	84
<b>JAMES, THOMAS M.</b>		
Obituary .....	Ap	161
<b>JAMISON, C. E.</b>		
Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) ...F		71
<b>JANDRISEVITS, PETER</b>		
Obituary .....	Ja	127
<b>JANSEN, W.</b>		
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) .....	F	77
Rapid method for predicting the off-design performance of radial-inflow turbines, a (A) .....	F	76
<b>JASANY, FRANK A.</b>		
Appointed manager of contract administrators of Bailey Meter Co., Wickliffe, Ohio .....	N	107
<b>JASINSKI, R.</b>		
Organic and molten salt electrolytes (A) ..	Je	68
<b>JENKINS, HAROLD B.</b>		
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
<b>JENKS, STEPHEN M.</b>		
Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	113
<b>JENNINGS, IRVING C.</b>		
Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....	Ap	157
<b>JENNINGS, L. C.</b>		
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) .....	Je	77
<b>JENSEN, C. T.</b>		
Appointed senior research and development engineer at CF & I, Pueblo, Colo. ....	Jl	111
<b>JENSEN, D. F.</b>		
Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) .....	Je	71
<b>JENSEN, JORGEN P.</b>		
Honored by U. S. for contribution to Hawaii's state plan for emergency management of resources .....	O	109
<b>JENSEN, P. W.</b>		
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) N		69
<b>JETS</b>		
Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) .....	My	76
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) .....	Jl	72
Confined-jet amplifier (A) .....	Ap	128
Dynamics of a heated free jet of variable viscosity liquid at low Reynolds numbers, the (A) .....	Ag	52
Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) .....	N	77
Flying "armchair" .....	Jl	47
Flying platform .....	D	56
Jet impact and cavitation damage (A) ..Ag		55
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..	Je	79
Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) ..S		82
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) .....	S	82
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) .....	Jl	73
<b>JOFFRE, R. J.</b>		
Free-convection heat transfer to a rough plate (A) .....	Mr	74

<b>JOHNSON, ALBERT M.</b>		
Obituary .....	O	112
<b>JOHNSON, E. G.</b>		
Development of fluidic controls for advanced integrated propulsion systems (A) ..	Je	79
<b>JOHNSON, H. A.</b>		
Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) .....	Je	76
<b>JOHNSON, J. O.</b>		
From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) .....	Je	80
<b>JOHNSON, JAMES C.</b>		
Obituary .....	D	111
<b>JOHNSON, KENNETH G.</b>		
Promoted to assistant director of research with Engineering Mechanics Division at IIT Research Institute, Chicago, Ill. ....O		100
<b>JOHNSON, LLOYD M.</b>		
Obituary .....	Ja	127
<b>JOHNSON, M. W., JR.</b>		
Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) .....	Ag	56
<b>JOHNSON, R. L.</b>		
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....	Mr	72
<b>JOHNSON, T. R.</b>		
Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) ....N		77
<b>JOHNSON, V. E., JR.</b>		
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) .....	S	82
<b>JOHNSON, WILFRID E.</b>		
Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	113
<b>JOINTS</b>		
Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) .....	N	73
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....	N	73
Designing with expansion joints .....	Jl	36
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....	S	78
Self-tightening joint .....	O	65
Spherical joint for axially misaligned flanges .....	F	52
<b>JOINTS, BOLTED</b>		
Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) ..	Mr	79
<b>JONA, M. G.</b>		
Surface-finish measurements in turning and their mathematical interpretation (A) Ja		62
<b>JONES, A. B.</b>		
Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) .....	Ja	73
<b>JONES, BARCLAY G.</b>		
Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) .....	Mr	76
<b>JONES, CHARLES E.</b>		
Appointed director of Alliance Research Center, Babcock & Wilcox Research and Development Division, Alliance, Ohio My		115
<b>JONES, G.</b>		
Number 14 (C) .....	My	80
<b>JONES, G. W., JR.</b>		
Unsteady lift forces generated by vortex shedding about a large, stationary, and oscillating cylinder at high Reynolds numbers (A) .....	Ag	53
<b>JONES, J. B.</b>		
Secondary flow effects in a bounded rectangular jet (A) .....	Jl	73
<b>JONES, J. P.</b>		
Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) ..	Ap	134
<b>JONES, N.</b>		
Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) .....	Ag	56
Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) .....	Ap	133
<b>JONES, R.</b>		
Design of pressure hulls for small submarines (A) .....	F	66
<b>JONES, R. D.</b>		
Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) .....	My	73
<b>JONES, ROGER F.</b>		
Appointed to newly created position of market development manager, LNP Corp., Malvern, Pa. ....	Mr	109
<b>JONSSON, J. ERIK</b>		
Receives Gantt medal of 1968 .....	N	88

JORDAN, B. W., JR. Representation of cross product in matrix form, with applications to kinematics (A) .....	D	72
JORDAN, RICHARD C. Research and education: conflict or harmony? Research: growth and future impact .....	My	18
JORDAN, WILLIAM A. Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....	Ap	157
JORGENSEN, S. M. Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) .....	N	73
JOUBERT, P. N. Influence of vortex generators on the drag and heat transfer from a circular cylinder normal to an airstream, the (A) .....	N	77
JOYCE, T. J. Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquefied natural gas for power generation (A) .....	N	70
JUNGE, R. M. Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) .....	N	71
JUPITER, SAUL R. Appointed vice-president of engineering and sales for Aircraft Porous Media, Inc., subsidiary of Pall Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. ....	My	115
JURAN, J. M. For the uppedog (C) .....	F	81
JURECHKO, JOHN Obituary .....	Je	119

## K

KACKER, S. C. Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) .....	N	77	KIDD, G. J., JR. Potential vortex flow adjacent to a stationary surface (A) .....	Ag	57
KACPRZYNSKI, J. J. On the calculation of unsteady nonlinear three-dimensional flow past wings (A) .....	Ag	52	KIEFER, PAUL W. Obituary .....	N	110
KAHN, M. E. On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) .....	S	80	KIELING, W. C. Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) .....	N	69
KAISER, E. R. Need for a test code for large incinerators, the (A) .....	Ja	64	KIELY, JOHN R. Elected ASME fellow .....	Ja	123
KALIKA, P. W. Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) .....	Ja	64	KIENHOLZ, DAVID A. Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farney scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary .....	Ja	116
KAMAL, M. M. High-pressure clearance seal, a (A) .....	Mr	70	KIERNAN, T. Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) .....	F	66
KAMIYAMA, S. Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) .....	D	66	KILBURN, R. Reducing wear in an electromagnetic clutch (A) .....	My	78
KANE, T. R. On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) .....	S	80	KIMEL, WILLIAM R. Appointed dean of College of Engineering, University of Missouri at Columbia .....	Ag	99
KAO, T. Y. Evaluation of quasi-steady approximation for viscous effects in unsteady liquid pipe flow (A) .....	Ag	53	KINEMATICS. See also MECHANISMS Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) .....	F	72
KARDOS, G. Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) .....	F	72	General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) .....	N	68
KARRYS, WILLIAM G. Elected president of North Shore Chapter of Illinois Society of Professional Engineers .....	Ag	99	Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) .....	D	73
KASPER, R. J. Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) .....	O	71	Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) .....	N	67
KASSANDER, ARNO R. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157	Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) .....	N	69
KASSEBOHM, WALTER Elected ASME fellow .....	My	116	Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) .....	D	62
KATES, EDGAR J. Obituary .....	N	113	Kinematics of contacting surfaces, the (A) .....	Ja	68
KATZ, DONALD L. Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	113	On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) .....	N	69
1967 recipient of Warren K. Lewis award of AICHE .....	F	111	Principles of a general quaternion-operator method of spatial kinematic synthesis (A) .....	S	80
KATZ, S. Mechanical potential drops at a fluid branch (A) .....	Ap	127	Representation of cross product in matrix form, with applications to kinematics (A) .....	D	72
KAUFMAN, R. E. Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) .....	D	71	Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) .....	N	67
KAUFMAN, SAMUEL Gear couplings (A) .....	Ja	68	Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) .....	Ja	68
Named operational manager of Sier-Bath Gear Company's Coupling Division, North Bergen, N. J. ....	Je	113	Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) .....	D	73
KAUFMAN, W. Flueric pressure regulator, a (A) .....	My	77	KINETICS Kinestatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) .....	N	67
KAYAN, CARL F. Re steam tables (C) (D) .....	My	80	KING, GEORGE L. H. Receives ISA's Philip T. Sprague award .....	N	107
KEAR, GEORGE H. Obituary .....	Jl	116	KING, J. A. Testing pumps in air (A) .....	Ap	126
KEATING, W. H. Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) .....	S	76	KING, RENO C., JR. Elected ASME fellow .....	Ap	158
KECK, M. F. Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) .....	Je	79	KINGSBURY, J. E. Nonstructural materials for aerospace Ag 32; (A) .....	Mr	70
KEENAN, JOSEPH H. Re steam tables (C) (D) .....	My	80	KINSMAN, GEORGE Elected ASME fellow .....	D	108
KEIFF, SIDNEY Obituary .....	Mr	113	KIRCHNER, M. E. Multirotor VTOL aircraft .....	S 34; Ja	69
KELLER, HERBERT W. Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reaction fuel assemblies (A) .....	Ja	70	KIRK, GERALD A. Named quality control manager (newly created post), Parker-Kalon Corp., Clifton, N. J. ....	Ja	121
KELLER, R. B. Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) .....	My	76	KIRKHAM, THOMAS A. Engineering for pure water: part 3—electrodialysis .....	Mr	47
KELLEY, L. R. Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) .....	Je	75	KIRMSER, P. G. Minimum weight design of beams with inequality constraints on stress and deflection (A) .....	Ap	131
KELLY, DAVID L. Joins Center for Naval Analyses (CNA) of University of Rochester; is assigned to Ship Design, Construction, and Cost Division of Naval Warfare Analysis Group .....	Ja	121	KISS, I. S. Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) .....	N	66
KELLY, H. R. Extension of the Woods theory for unsteady cavity flows, an (A) .....	Ap	127	KITE, HENRY J. Obituary .....	N	113
KELLY, HOWARD A. Obituary .....	F	113	KITTEDGE, C. P. Estimating the efficiency of prototype pumps from model tests (A) .....	Ap	127
KENDALL, E. G. Criteria for fastener system design (A) .....	Mr	70	KJOS, DONALD M. Obituary .....	Ag	103
KENNOY, JOHN S., JR. Research education (C) .....	Ag	60	KLAUBER, LAURENCE M. Obituary .....	Ag	103
Transposed (C) .....	Ag	61			
KENNY, D. P. Novel low cost diffuser for high performance centrifugal compressors, a (A) .....	My	71			
KENNY, ROBERT J. Appointed engineering manager of air impeller division, Torrington Manufacturing Co., Torrington, Conn. ....	Ja	121			
KERKLO, PHILIP Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) .....	Jl	67			
KERR, S. LOGAN Obituary .....	Ap 161; (errata)	Jl 116			
KESHAVA, S. P. Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) .....	Ap	132			
KESSEL, P. G. Application of the positive thermoelastic coefficients of nickel-iron alloys to wide-temperature-range Belleville springs (A) .....	Ja	68			
KESSELING, KENNETH A. Obituary .....	N	110			
KESTIN, J. Hydrodynamics through a magnifying glass BR of "Low Reynolds Number Hydrodynamics (With Special Applications to Particulate Media)" by J. Happel and H. Brenner .....	Ap	138			
KETCHUM, GARDNER M. Elected ASME fellow .....	D	108			
KETOLA, H. N. Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) .....	Mr	70			
KETTERING AWARD, CHARLES .....	F	105			
KEUFFEL, CARL W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157			
KEUSENHOFF, J. Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) .....	Ag	55			
KEYES, J. J., JR. Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) .....	Mr	75			
KEYES, JOHN H., SR. Elected ASME fellow .....	My	116			
KIBBEY, D. R. Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) .....	Ap	130			



KLAUS, E. E. Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ..D	66	KOONTZ, JAMES H. Appointed works manager for Mobile Drilling Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. ....Je	113	KUS, CHESTER A. Appointed mechanical equipment engineer, generation division of general engineering department at Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich. ....JI	111
KLEIN, GEORGE F. Obituary ..N	113	KOROVCHINSKI, M. V. Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) ..N	72	KUSHIYAMA, T. Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) ....JI	67
KLIMENT, WILLIAM P. Obituary ..N	111	KOSKY, J. C. Large extrusion press (C) ....Mr	82	KVAPIL, R. Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) ..D	64
KLINE, STEPHEN J. Elected ASME fellow ..My	116	KOTECKI, D. J. Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) ....O	68	KYLE, R. J. Information, computers and design (A) ..Je	66
Receives George Stephenson prize from England's Institution of Mechanical Engineers ..Je	113	KOVATS, A. Economics of the condenser circulating water supply in power stations, the (A) .....F	75	KYSER, E. L. Linear elastic dipolar plates (A) .....Ag	58
KLITZ, O. A. Power engineering education, part 2—communication: industry to student .....F	38	KOZIREV, S. P. On cumulative collapse of cavitation cavities (A) ....Ag	55		
KLOPFER, G. Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) ..My	68	KRAFT, HANS Nonsteady flow in the turbine, recent work and thinking (A) ....Ag	54	LABORATORIES Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) ....JI	74
KLOSE, KARL Appointed corporate equipment development engineer for Cooper Tire & Rubber Co., Findlay, Ohio ..Mr	109	KRAMER, J. J. Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) ....Je	78	LAFFERTY, JAMES F. Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ....N	69
KLOSNER, J. M. Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) ....Ag	56	KRAMER, WILLIAM H. Obituary ..JI	116	Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) ....Ap	126
KLOTZ, HARRY J. Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap	157	KRASSICK, W. M. Development of a miniature, high-speed telemetry system for dynamic stress analysis (A) .....F	74	Velocity distributions in two-phase vortex flow (A) ....JI	73
KNAPP, PETER R. Obituary ..My	119	KRATZ, ALONZO P. Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap	157	LAMB, J. P. Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) ....JI	71
KNIGHT, EARL R. Obituary ..JI	116	KRAUS, GEORGE Appointed director of engineering of Gries Reproduc Co., division of Coats and Clark, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....Ja	121	LAMINAR FLOW Numerical solution for combined free and forced laminar convection in horizontal rectangular channels (A) ....O	68
KNIGHT, LEE D. ASME design engineering contest award, 1966-67 ..Ja	106	KRAUSE, E. W. Management of a maintenance department ..D 34; (A) JI	71	LAMINATES Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) ....Ag	57
KNIGHTON, GEORGE W. Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) ..My	74	KRAUSE, H. H. Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and microprobe studies of corrosion and deposits (A) ....My	73	LAMSON, E. R. Engineering design of oil-free internal combustion engines (A) ....JI	67
KNIFE, EDWARD More on metric (C) ..Ag	61	KRAUSE, W. E., JR. Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) ....N	74	LAMSON, OTIS F., JR. Elected ASME fellow ..Mr	111
KNOEDLER, E. L. Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) ....N	70	KREICKER, W. H. Garbled blurb (C)—errata ..F	80	Elected 1968 president of National Screw Machine Products Association, Cleveland, Ohio ..Ja	121
KNOER, ATLEE M. Joins KDI Precision Products, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, as technical director ..O	109	KREISLE, L. F. Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combination of flexure and torsion (A) ....Ja	68	LANCE, G. M. Accelerometer for fluidic control systems, an (A) ....My	76
KNOWLES, J. K. On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) ....Ap	134	KREITH, F. Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) ....Mr	76	Minimum inertia gear train design (A) ..Mr	80
KOBAYASHI, ALBERT S. Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) ....Ap	133	KRENZKE, M. Design of pressure hulls for small submarines (A) ....F	66	LANDIS, MARK H. Obituary ..O	112
KOBAYASHI, FRANCIS M. Appointed to newly created post of assistant vice-president for research and sponsored programs at University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind. ....F	111	KRESON, H. L. Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) ....Ja	69	Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap 157; ..Je	113
KOBAYASHI, SHIRO Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) ..Ap	129	KRIMSKY, SIDNEY Engineers and ethics (C) ....S	84	LANDMANN, CHRISTOPHER R. Named group manager of new Department of Engineering and Government Liaison, Mercedes-Benz of North America, Inc., Fort Lee, N. J. ....Ag	99
Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) ....Ap	129	KROEHL, THOMAS P. Named vice-president and general manager of Elyria operations of Brown Fintube Co., Elyria, Ohio ..Mr	109	LANE, R. O. You, your product, and the law ..Liability without fault? ..Je	22
KOCH, PETER Receives U. S. Department of Agriculture superior service honor award ..JI	112	KRONENBERG, MAX Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) ....Ja	62	LANG, FREDERIC A. Pipeline seminar (C) ....JI	76
KOCHANNEK, G. E. Plotting tooth profiles for gears with the computer (A) ....JI	74	KROON, REINOUT P. Named honorary member ..Ja	102	LANG, H. J. Uneguarded moment (C) (Ed) ..N	80
KOESTLER, ARTHUR Hidden connection, the ..JI	14	KU, P. M. Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) ....Ja	74	LANGE, K. O. Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) ....N	69
Unconscious factors in creativity ..Ja	92	KU, T. C. Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) ..Je	68	LANGER, B. F. Appointed consulting engineer for Westinghouse Atomic Power Division, Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Je	113
KOH, B. Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) ....Ap	126	KUBISZ, A. Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) ....Ja	72	LANGSNER, ADOLPH Obituary ..O	112
KOHL, R. E. Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) ....S	82	KUCHAR, N. R. Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) ....Je	67	LANKFORD, WILLIAM T., JR. Elected ASME fellow ..JI	113
KOLLIKER, ERNEST B. Appointed vice-president, marketing for utility and industrial sales for Fairbanks Morse Power Systems Division of Cold Industries ..Ap	157	KUGEL, H. K. Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap	157	LAPERASHVILI, M. L. Simplified method of determining positions of links of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) ....N	69
KONO, K. On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) ....S	77	KUHNOW, BERNARD F. L. Obituary ..F	113	LAPIN, V. P. Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ....Ja	72
KONSTANTINOV, M. C. Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) ....D	73	KUKIN, IRA Chemical supplements for diesel air pollution control programs (A) ....JI	64	LAROCK, B. E. Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) ....Ag	55
KOON, S. J. Investigation of a method for the general analysis of time-dependent two-dimensional laminar boundary layers (A) ....Ag	54	KUNZ, JOHN E. Named to new position of general manager of Milwaukee Tubular Products Division of A. O. Smith Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis. ....Ap	157	LARSON, C. F. Status report on ASME topics by Pressure Vessel Research Committee (A) ....O	74
KOOSTRA, LAMBERT F. Advancement in pressure-vessel technology and its challenge for the future (A) ....N	72			LARSON, WILLARD R. Biomechanical and human factors outstanding service award ..Ja	100
Elected ASME fellow ..Ja	124				



LIPPERT, THOMAS E. Investigation into the role of thermal fluctuations on bubble nucleation in pool boiling, an (A) .....Mr	74	Stability of shallow arches against snap-through under timewise step loads (A) .....Ap	134	man joint—NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer .....D	97	
Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon-113, and methyl alcohol during pool boiling, a (A) .....O	68	Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) .....Ag	58	Asymptotic methods for an infinitely long slider squeeze-film bearing (A) .....Ja	73	
<b>LIQUIDS</b>		Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) .....My	78	Axisymmetric, perfectly flexible foil bearing with porous inlet restrictor, the (A) .....Ja	73	
Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) .....Ja	65	Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) .....My	75	Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) .....Ap	124	
Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....Ag	55	LOCHMATOV, A. Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) .....O	72	Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....D	65	
Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) .....Ja	67	LOCKETT, PAUL F. Obituary .....Ja	127	Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) .....S	73	
Effect of wall heating on low-g liquid-vapor interface configuration (A) .....Mr	74	LOEB, WILLIAM A. Joins brokerage firm of Kahn, Peck & Co., New York, N.Y., as director of new department of science and technology .....Ja	121	Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) .....Ap	124	
Experimental study of forced-convection heat transfer from a sphere to liquid sodium, an (A) .....Ja	65	LOEPSINGER, ALBERT J. Obituary .....S	124	Consequences of spline friction in multiple-disk brake and clutch packs, the (A) .....Ja	74	
Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) .....Ag	52	Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....Ap	157	Considerations of flow across a bearing groove (A) .....Ja	72	
Laminar flow heat transfer and fluid flow for liquids with temperature-dependent viscosity (A) .....Ja	65	LOFTHEIM, KAARE J. Obituary .....Ja	127	Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....D	65	
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) .....D	66	LOGIC Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) .....Jl	74	Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) .....Mr	73	
Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) .....Mr	73	LOMAX, BURT, JR. Obituary .....O	113	Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ja	72	
Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) .....D	69	LONDON, A. L. Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) .....My	68	Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) .....D	65	
<b>LITERATURE</b>		Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) .....Je	76	Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors .....Ap	125	
BR (by Glenn R. Fryling) of "Handbook of Engineering Sciences: Vol. I—The Basic Sciences; Vol. II—The Applied Sciences" edited by James H. Potter .....Je	84	LONG, D. A. Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) .....Je	70	Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) .....S	75	
College research directory .....Je	93	LONG, G. W. Contribution to machine tool chatter research: Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) .....Ja	62	Design of pivoted-pad journal bearings (A) .....O	78	
Dictionary of electronic terms .....O	89	Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) .....Ja	62	Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) .....S	76	
Joint metal abstracts .....Ap	143	Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) .....Ap	130	Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....S	74	
1969 mechanical engineers' catalog and product directory .....O	106	LONG, RALPH H., JR. Research and education: conflict or harmony? Issue, the .....My	18	Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) .....D	66	
Piping handbook revised .....Mr	92	LONG, ROBERT C. Obituary .....Jl	116	Dynamic behavior of a foil in the presence of a lubricating film (A) .....Ag	56	
LITMAN, A. P. Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) .....Mr	68	LONGMAID, SYDNEY E. Obituary .....O	113	Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) .....S	72	
<b>LITTLEWOOD, WILLIAM</b> Obituary .....Mr	113	LORENZO, J. J. Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) .....N	67	Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) .....Ja	73	
<b>LITTMANN, W. E.</b> Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....Ja	74	LOSCUTOFF, W. V. Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear, lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) .....F	74	Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature .....Ap	125	
<b>LIU, C. Y.</b> Boundary effects in wake flow (A) .....S	77	LOTZ, M. Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) .....Ag	54	Effect of misalignment on the fatigue life of cylindrical roller bearings having crowned rolling members, the (A) .....D	67	
<b>LIVESAY, B. J.</b> Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) .....N	74	LOUVERS Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) .....O	69	Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) .....D	67	
<b>LOADING</b>		LOWEN, G. G. New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) .....N	67	Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) .....O	72	
Bending of circular plates Part I—under a variable symmetrical load (A) .....Mr	78	LUBAHN, JACK D. Elected ASME fellow .....Ja	124	Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the (A) .....Mr	73	
Part II—under a uniform load on a concentric circle (A) .....My	78	Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) .....My	74	Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the—laminar flow (A) .....Mr	72	
Compressor load control systems (A) .....N	76	<b>LUBRICANTS</b>		Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....Ja	74	
Critical pressure of flat acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) .....F	66	Lubricant behavior studies .....Je	51	Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) .....S	72	
Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) .....F	72	Significant rheological characteristics of lubricants, the (A) .....Je	73	Effects of viscoelastic lubricant on squeeze film lubrication between impinging spheres (A) .....Ja	72	
Edge-bonded dissimilar orthogonal elastic wedges under normal and shear loading (A) .....S	78	Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) .....Je	74	Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) .....Ja	72	
Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) .....Ja	72	<b>LUBRICATION</b>		Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) .....Ja	72	
Examination of axial-flow blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) .....F	76	Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) .....S	72	Evaluation of PR-143—a new candidate for use as a high-temperature hydraulic fluid (A) .....Ap	124	
Finite deflections of a rigid-viscoplastic strain-hardening annular plate loaded impulsively (A) .....Ag	56	Application of elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory to individual asperity-asperity collisions, the (A) .....D	67	Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) .....S	73	
General properties of yield-point load surfaces (A) .....Ap	132	Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) .....S	72	Experimental stability studies of the herringbone-grooved gas-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....S	75	
Impulsive loading of a simply supported circular rigid plastic plate (A) .....Ap	133	Approximate theoretical analysis of the static and dynamic characteristics of the herringbone grooved, gas lubricated journal bearing, and comparison with experiment, an (A) .....S	76	Experimental study of elastohydrodynamic lubrication of foil bearings: part 1—displacement in the central zone, an (A) .....Ja	72	
Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) .....S	78	ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint—NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer .....D	97	Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) .....Ap	125	
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) .....S	76			Experimental study of turbulent flow in a spiral-groove configuration, an (A) .....Mr	72	
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) .....Ja	72			Externally pressurized bearings II. Vibration attenuators (A) .....Ap	124	
Moving load on a plate resting on an elastic half-space (A) .....Ap	132			Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) .....S	76	
On the dynamic response of a beam to a randomly moving load (A) .....Ap	134			Foil bearings (A) .....O	73	
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) .....Mr	72			Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) .....Ja	73	
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) .....Mr	79					
Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) .....Ap	132					



# LUBRICATION (Continued)

Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) .....	Ag	50
Helixseal—a practical hydrodynamic radial lip seal (A) .....	Mr	72
Higher order approximation in the asymptotic solution of the Reynolds equation for slider bearings at high bearing numbers (A) .....	S	75
High-pressure clearance seal, a (A) .....	Mr	70
Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....	D	67
Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) ..	Ag	50
Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) .....	S	72
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....	Ja	72
Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) .....	D	65
Linearization for numerical solution of the Reynolds' equation (A) .....	D	66
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) .....	S	76
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) .....	Ja	72
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) .....	Ap	124
Lubrication of aircraft instrument bearings and gears, the (A) .....	Ap	125
Lubrication research .....	O	65
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) .....	Je	70
Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) .....	D	66
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) .....	O	73
Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) .....	N	72
Measurement and prediction of viscosity-pressure characteristics of liquids (A) ..	D	66
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) .....	D	67
Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) .....	D	66
Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) .....	O	72
Microasperity lubrication (A) .....	Mr	70
Note on the influence of the heat transfer between the surfaces as a secondary effect in gas lubrication (A) .....	Ag	50
Numerical solution for the design of externally pressurized porous gas bearings, a: thrust bearings (A) .....	O	73
Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) .....	D	67
Numerical solution of linear elliptic equations, the (A) .....	S	73
Oil addition .....	Ap	113
Oil seal quality control—important or imperative (A) .....	Mr	72
On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) .....	Ja	72
On the influence of magnetic and electrical fields in gas lubrication (A) ...	S	76
On the local compressibility effect in spiral-groove bearings (A) .....	O	73
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) .....	Ja	73
One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) .....	Ja	74
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) .....	O	73
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) .....	Mr	70
Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) .....	S	75
Positive action seals in Europe (A) .....	Mr	72
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) .....	Mr	72
Process control and testing of elastomers and elastomeric compositions (A) .....	Mr	73
Propagation of disturbances in the infinitely wide foil bearing, the (A) .....	O	72
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) .....	Mr	72

Rayleigh step journal bearing: part 1—compressible fluid (A) .....	Ja	73
Reversed flow in face seals (A) .....	D	65
Review of developments in externally pressurized gas bearing technology since 1959, a (A) .....	S	76
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) .....	S	74
Review of numerical methods in gas bearing film analysis (A) .....	S	75
Review of the state-of-the-art for the design of self-acting gas-lubricated bearings, a (A) .....	S	75
Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....	Ja	73
Rolling bearing wear life (A) .....	Ap	124
Seal technology assures reliability (A) ..	Mr	72
Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) .....	Ja	73
Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) .....	Mr	73
Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) .....	Mr	73
Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) (AC) .....	F 28;	81
Some characteristics of a full journal bearing lubricated with electro-conducting gases (A) .....	N	72
Some problems in high-temperature bearing materials (A) .....	S	70
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....	Mr	72
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) .....	Ja	73
Stability of self-acting gas journal bearings with noncircular members and additional elements of flexibility, the (A) S	S	75
Static and dynamic characteristics of the gas-lubricated spiral-grooved spool bearing for motion in the axial direction (A) ..	Ag	51
Steady-state and dynamic analyses of gas-lubricated hybrid journal bearings (A) S	S	73
Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) .....	Ja	73
Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) .....	S	75
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) .....	S	75
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....	D	65
Survey of gas-lubricated porous bearings, a (A) .....	Ag	51
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) .....	D	65
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) .....	S	74
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc) bearings (A) .....	N	72
Thermal effects in face seals (A) .....	D	66
Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion (A) .....	D	65
Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) .....	O	72
Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) .....	Mr	70
LUBRICATION RHEOLOGY		
Present state of lubrication and its relation to rheology, the (A) .....	Je	74
Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamically loaded bearings (A) .....	Je	74
Significant rheological characteristics of lubricants, the (A) .....	Ja	73
Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) .....	Je	74
Some measurements of high-pressure lubricant rheology (A) .....	Je	74
LUDWIG, L. P.		
Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....	Mr	72
LUNAR SCIENCE		
Lunar dirt .....	O	58
Lunar drill .....	Je	55
Lunar environment, a natural refinery ..	My	49
LUND, J. W.		
Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) .....	S	73
LYNCH, JOHN E.		
Obituary .....	Ap	161

# M

MABIE, H. H.		
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....	D	72
MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL. See NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION		
MACHINE TOOLS		
Air-bearing applications to machine tools and measuring instruments (A) .....	S	72
JMTBA notes sharp rise .....	N	91
MACHINES, GROUND-EFFECT		
Air-cushion vehicles: their promise .....	My	40
MACHINES AND MACHINERY. See also ROTATING MACHINERY		
Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) .....	Je	70
House eater .....	N	54
Optical routing machine .....	Je	63
Peat production .....	F	65
Spatial trainer .....	S	61
Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) .....	S	75
Tunneling machines .....	My	66
MACHINING		
Analytical sensitivity study of the optimum machining conditions, an (A) .....	Ap	130
Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) .....	Ja	62
Contribution to machine tool chatter research: Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) .....	Ja	62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) .....	Ja	62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) .....	Ap	130
Fixture measures large parts during machining .....	S	58
Lead-screw error eliminated .....	S	57
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) .....	Je	77
NC machining center .....	D	60
Non-chatter vibration in machining (A) ..	Ap	130
Surface-finish measurements in turning and their mathematical interpretation (A) ..	Ja	62
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) .....	Ja	63
MACKENZIE, KENNETH G.		
Obituary .....	N	113
MACMILLAN, J. H.		
Nuclear steam generator design problems of the future (A) .....	N	71
MACPHEE, JOHN		
Appointed chief engineer for Versatran Division of American Machine and Foundry Co., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	Jl	111
MADAY, C. J.		
One-dimensional optimum hydrodynamic gas slider bearing, the (A) .....	Ja	74
MAEDER, PAUL F.		
Named to newly created post of associate provost, Brown University, Providence, R. I. ....	Jl	112
MAGNETIC MATERIALS		
Temperature distribution for induction through-heating of magnetic materials to forging temperature (A) .....	O	71
MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS		
Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems: 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and seed recovery (A) .....	F	78
Efficient design of magnetohydrodynamic pumps (A) .....	F	78
Errors crept in (C)—errata .....	F	80
Magnetohydrodynamic journal bearing (report 1) (A) .....	D	66
MHD power generation .....	F	94
MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM		
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) ....	Ap	133
Infinitely segmented electrodes magnetothermoelectric devices (A) .....	F	78
Mini magnets .....	N	59
Superconductive magnet .....	Ag	46
MAHONEY, J. B.		
Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) .....	N	72



# MAINTENANCE

Burning all industrial wastes in a central facility (A) .....	Jl	69
City of Chicago's air pollution control program (A) .....	Jl	68
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) .....	Jl	69
Effects of maintenance policies on locomotive performance, the (A) .....	My	73
Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) .....	Jl	69
Evaluation of maintenance performance in a multipant organization (A) .....	Jl	68
Maintenance cost controls (A) .....	Jl	68
Maintenance performance evaluation (Rogers) (A) .....	Jl	71
Maintenance performance evaluation (Stanley) (A) .....	Jl	70
Maintenance planning in small plants (A) .....	Jl	70
Management of a maintenance department D 34; (A) .....	Jl	71
Plant engineering in heavy construction—a unique challenge (A) .....	Jl	69
Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) .....	Jl	71
Protection of rotating machinery (A) .....	N	76
Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) .....	Jl	70
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) .....	Jl	68
Today technical training is not enough! D 18; (A) .....	Jl	70
Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) .....	Jl	78
Weather, air pollution, and plant operations (A) .....	Jl	70

# MAINTENANCE, PREVENTIVE

Instrument function outline and preventive maintenance approach to instrument maintenance (A) .....	Jl	68
Preventive maintenance fundamentals (A) .....	Jl	69
Preventive maintenance programs (A) .....	Jl	69
Vibration—an indicating tool .....	Mr	36

# MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Adjustable, self-locking ladder with work platform .....	Je	54
--	----	----

# MAJEWski, E. F.

Machine tool imports (C) .....	D	75
--------------------------------	---	----

# MAKADOK, STANLEY

First simulate that capital investment .....	Ja	38
--	----	----

# MALANOSKI, S. B.

Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....	Ag	50
Mean free path effect in spiral-grooved thrust bearings (A) .....	N	72

# MALONEE, R. C., II

Plane, turbulent compressible wall jet with and without parallel free stream (A) .....	S	82
--	---	----

# MALVERN, L. E.

Numerical analysis of combined blending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) .....	Ap	131
--	----	-----

# MAN, C. P.

Approximate analysis of three two-dimensional interaction jets, an (A) .....	My	76
--	----	----

# MANAGEMENT

Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) .....	N	28
Bringing the computer to the desks of creative professionals with time-sharing (A) .....	Mr	77
Challenges and opportunities of computers (A) .....	Mr	78
Commentary: education etc. (C) .....	Je	82
Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) .....	Je	67
Controlling expenditures in a small engineering group (A) .....	Je	72
Cost effectiveness as applied to management systems (A) .....	Mr	77
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) .....	Je	67
Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) .....	Mr	78
Executive suite .....	Ap	91
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) .....	Mr	93
IEP program also benefits sponsors .....	N	78
Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention .....	Mr	78
Joint engineering management conference—the computer: its impact on management today and in the future .....	D	96

# Maintaining quality products by maintain-

ing quality people (A) .....	Mr	77
Management of a maintenance department D 34; (A) .....	Jl	71

Scheduling and controlling concurrent design jobs (A) .....	Je	72
---	----	----

Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) .....	Mr	78
--	----	----

Technicians boss computers .....	Ja	84
----------------------------------	----	----

Two mechanical engineers—and a computer (A) .....	Mr	77
---	----	----

MANG, J. F.		
-------------	--	--

Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) .....	F	70
--	---	----

MANI, R.		
----------	--	--

Quasi two-dimensional flows through a cascade (A) .....	Ap	128
---	----	-----

MANION, F. M.		
---------------	--	--

Dynamic analysis of fluoric proportional amplifiers (A) .....	S	82
---	---	----

MANKIND		
---------	--	--

BR (by Elizabeth Calvelli) of "Engineering: Its Role and Function in Human Society" by W. H. Davenport and D. Rosenthal .....	My	82
---	----	----

Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) .....	Je	69
--	----	----

Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) .....	Je	68
---	----	----

Needed: rapid excavation .....	N	91
--------------------------------	---	----

Population crunch, the .....	My	54
------------------------------	----	----

Stevens centennial convocation: "Man and the 21st century," a "hidden world" .....	F	91
--	---	----

Turning point, the .....	Mr	54
--------------------------	----	----

MANN, MEL		
-----------	--	--

Appointed vice-president and general manager of California Division of National Screw and Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio .....	My	115
--	----	-----

MANN, R. W.		
-------------	--	--

Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) .....	Ag	55
--	----	----

MANNING, J. R.		
----------------	--	--

Computerized method of characteristics calculations for unsteady pneumatic line flows (A) .....	Ag	52
---	----	----

Some resonance tube experiments (A) .....	Ag	54
---	----	----

MANNING, JOHN PAUL		
--------------------	--	--

Obituary .....	D	111
----------------	---	-----

MANOLESCU, N. I.		
------------------	--	--

Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) .....	N	69
--	---	----

MANPOWER. See also ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL; ENGINEERING MANPOWER COMMISSION		
---	--	--

Alarm over the student shortage—M.I.T. holds major conference .....	Je	92
---	----	----

Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) .....	N	28
---	---	----

Coming crisis in technical manpower? .....	Ap	135
--	----	-----

Computerized estimation of manpower and scheduled workloads—a concept of management control (A) .....	Je	67
---	----	----

EJC salary survey (C) .....	O	76
-----------------------------	---	----

Engineers and ethics (C) .....	S	84
--------------------------------	---	----

Engineers in armed forces .....	F	94
---------------------------------	---	----

Engineers push troops (C) .....	Ap	136
---------------------------------	----	-----

Executive demand off .....	S	98
----------------------------	---	----

Occupational deferments .....	O	85
-------------------------------	---	----

Power engineering education:		
------------------------------	--	--

Part 1—Scope of power engineering .....	F	37
---	---	----

Part 2—Communication: industry to student .....	F	38
---	---	----

Part 3—Which half of the class? .....	F	39
---------------------------------------	---	----

Part 4—Advancement and compensation .....	F	40
---	---	----

Part 5—Make him part of the team .....	F	41
--	---	----

Salaries and income of engineering teachers, 1966 .....	Ag	78
---	----	----

Steps to halt "brain drain" .....	Jl	85
-----------------------------------	----	----

Survey reveals mixed trends: freshman engineering enrollments down, graduate students up for 1967-1968 .....	Je	92
--	----	----

That pay check (Ed) .....	Jl	18
---------------------------	----	----

Troubled (C) .....	Jl	77
--------------------	----	----

MANUFACTURING		
---------------	--	--

Almost no protection .....	O	76
----------------------------	---	----

You, your product, and the law		
--------------------------------	--	--

Insurance, the .....	Je	23
----------------------	----	----

Liability without fault? .....	Je	22
--------------------------------	----	----

Nature of the problem, the .....	Je	19
----------------------------------	----	----

Unwritten contract, the .....	Je	20
-------------------------------	----	----

MARANGONI, R. D.		
------------------	--	--

Viscoelastic properties of soft tissue by discrete model characterization (A) .....	F	71
---	---	----

MARANVILLE, B.		
----------------	--	--

Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) .....	Ja	70
---	----	----

# MARCHESE, JOSEPH F.

Appointed senior product development engineer for R. & J. Dick Co., Inc., King of Prussia, Pa. ....	Jl	112
---	----	-----

# MARINECRAFT

Riverine assault .....	Jl	58
------------------------	----	----

# MARINGER, R. E.

Effects of some processing variables on dimensional stability (A) .....	S	72
---	---	----

# MARK, MELVIN

Appointed dean of Northeastern University's College of Engineering, Boston, Mass. ....	Ag	99
--	----	----

# MARKETING

U. S. exports and imports .....	D	84
---------------------------------	---	----

# MARKS, J. A.

Power engineering education: part 3— which half of the class? .....	F	39
---	---	----

# MARLOWE, DONALD E.

Becomes 88th president of ASME .....	N	100
--------------------------------------	---	-----

# MARMES, MARK C.

Receives 1st annual scholarship of Marquette University student section .....	Je	109
---	----	-----

# MARQUIS, FRANKLIN W.

Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....	Ap	157
---	----	-----

# MARROIG, JORGE

Appointed marketing manager for International Group of Sun Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y. ....	Mr	100
---	----	-----

# MARSCHNER, BERNARD W.

Named vice-president for university affairs at Colorado State University, Boulder, Colo. ....	Mr	109
---	----	-----

# MARSH, H.

Stability of self-acting gas journal bearings with noncircular members and additional elements of flexibility, the (A) .....	S	75
--	---	----

# MARSH, J. C., IV

Highway safety research information center, the (A) .....	F	70
---	---	----

# MARTIN, C. B.

Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) .....	Ap	126
--	----	-----

# MARTIN, H. W.

Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) .....	Jl	65
---	----	----

# MARTIN, J. A.

Identification of potential failure nuclei in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....	Mr	76
---	----	----

# MARTIN, WALLACE H.

Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
---	----	-----

# MARTINS, ANTONIO

Receives 1967-68 grant from Calvin W. Rice memorial scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary .....	Ja	117
--	----	-----

# MARTO, P. J.

Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) .....	O	70
---	---	----

# MARTUS, MARTIN L.

Obituary .....	Ja	127
----------------	----	-----

# MASON, CLARON P.

In-place detection of pipeline corrosion .....	Je	25
--	----	----

# MASON, JOHN W., JR.

Obituary .....	O	113
----------------	---	-----

# MASS TRANSFER

Combined attenuator and latch .....	My	53
-------------------------------------	----	----

Experiment and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) .....	S	78
--	---	----

Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sublimation dehydration (A) .....	F	73
--	---	----

Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) .....	O	71
---	---	----

Transient heat and mass transfer to a translating droplet (A) .....	O	68
---	---	----

# MASSETH, FRANCIS X.

Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....	Ja	71
---	----	----

# MASSIER, P. F.

Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) .....	O	68
--	---	----

# MASTERSON, EARL

High-speed positioning motor .....	Je	44
------------------------------------	----	----

# MATCHETT, J. D.

Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) .....	F	76
---	---	----

# MATELING, ROBERT M.

Obituary .....	Je	119
----------------	----	-----

# MATERIALS HANDLING

Carriage system for extended drawer movement .....	My	53
--	----	----

Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) .....	D	62
--	---	----

# MATERIALS HANDLING (Continued)

Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) .....	Je	72
Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) .....	D	62
Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) .....	D	62
Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) .....	D	64
Front and side forklift .....	Ag	47
Front-loading fork-lift truck .....	F	65
Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) .....	D	64
Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) .....	D	64
Kinematics and dynamics of bulk solids during discharge from orifices (A) .....	D	62
Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) .....	D	64
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) .....	D	62
Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) .....	D	62
Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) .....	D	62
Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) .....	D	62
MATERIALS SELECTION		
Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) .....	O	73
MATSCH, L.		
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) .....	Ag	56
MATT, C. W.		
Cost considerations regarding the use of advanced materials in aircraft structures (A) .....	Mr	68
MATTAVI, J. L.		
Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) .....	N	73
MATTU, R. K.		
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) .....	Jl	74
MATULA, RICHARD A.		
Appointed associate professor of mechanical engineering at Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	N	107
High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) .....	Ja	66
MAVOR, JAMES W., JR.		
Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) .....	F	68
MAWDSLEY, IRVIN H.		
Obituary .....	N	113
MAYER, E. A.		
Confined-jet amplifier (A) .....	Ap	128
MAYNARD, HAROLD B.		
Recipient of Frank and Lillian Gilbreth industrial engineering award of American Institute of Industrial Engineers .....	Ag	99
MAYNARD, M. D.		
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) .....	O	70
MAYOR, H. A.		
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) .....	Ja	70
McALLISTER, R. A.		
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) .....	D	68
McBRIDE, C. M.		
Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) .....	N	75
McCABE, J. T.		
Stability considerations for a gas-lubricated tilting-pad journal bearing: part 1—analytical methods (A) .....	Ja	73
Theory for finite-width high-speed self-acting gas-lubricated slider (and partial-arc bearings) (A) .....	N	72
McCANDLESS, J. M.		
Dynamic response of a suspended hydrophone to wave and flow effects (A) .....	Jl	72
McCANN, M. J.		
Modeling distributed-parameter flow systems for control (A) .....	F	73
McCARTHY, JUSTIN H.		
Obituary .....	Ag	103
McCLINTOCK, F. A.		
Criterion for ductile fracture by the growth of holes, a (A) .....	Ag	56
McCONNELL, B. D.		
Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) .....	Je	70

Solid lubrication technology: a review (C) (D) .....	My	81
McCONNELL, MALCOLM F.		
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
McCORMICK, B. W., JR.		
Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) .....	Ja	68
McCORMICK, M. E.		
Analysis of the formation of turbulent patches in the transition boundary layer, an (A) .....	S	77
McDANIEL, R. H.		
Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) .....	D	65
McDEVITT, LARRY J.		
Precoated steel .....	Ja	44
McDONALD, C. F.		
Circumferentially oriented modular gas turbine recuperator, (A) .....	Je	76
McGEE, JAMES		
Electricity from coal: the cycles		
Part 1 .....	N	32
Part 2 .....	D	44
McGONIGLE, CHARLES J.		
Obituary .....	O	113
McGOWAN, GEORGE V.		
Appointed project engineer, Calvert Cliffs Nuclear Power Plant of Baltimore Gas and Electric Co., Baltimore, Md. ....	Mr	109
McGREW, J. M.		
Pressure, frictional resistance, and flow characteristics of the partially wetted rotating disk (A) .....	Mr	70
McKIERNAN, JOHN W.		
Becomes vice-president of Region VIII .....	N	102
McKILLOP, A. A.		
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust surface (A) .....	D	67
McKINLAY, W.		
Current practices in molded gearing (A) .....	Je	73
McKINLEY, D. E.		
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) .....	Ja	65
McLAREN, D. B.		
Selection of computing systems for engineering application (A) .....	Je	67
McLAY, R. W.		
Convergence of the finite element method in the theory of elasticity (A) .....	Ag	56
McLEAN, WILLIAM G.		
Palm trees lauded (C) .....	Mr	83
McLOUTH, M. E.		
Selected young engineer of year by Florida Engineering Society, Inc., Rockledge, Fla. ....	Ap	157
McNALL, PRESTON E., JR.		
Named new head of department of mechanical engineering at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan. ....	My	115
McPARLAN, J. L.		
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) .....	Jl	68
McVETTY, PERCY G.		
Obituary .....	D	111
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		
M & M engineering at Buffalo .....	F	92
MECHANISMS		
Acceleration axes and acceleration distribution in spatial motion (A) .....	D	72
Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A) .....	N	67
Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) .....	N	66
Analytical determination of geometry factor for shaped spur gears (A) .....	D	73
Automatic design of four-bar function generators (A) .....	N	67
Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) .....	N	69
Bicycloidal crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) .....	D	71
Calculation and construction of the Burmaster points for five positions of a moving plane (A) .....	D	73
Coordination of coupler-point positions and crank rotations in connection with Roberts' configuration (A) .....	D	71
Design and construction of micromechanical devices (A) .....	Je	73
Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) .....	N	67
Design equations for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) .....	N	68
Design in four-bar linkage system (A) .....	N	67

Design of coupler-driven dwell mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) .....	N	69
Design of four-bar function generator by curve matching (A) .....	D	72
Design of planar torque-transmitting four-bar linkage (A) .....	D	70
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) .....	D	72
Displacement analysis of spatial five-link mechanisms using (3 x 3) matrices with dual-number elements (A) .....	N	69
Displacement and velocity kinematic synthesis (A) .....	F	72
Dynamic behavior of spatial linkages—part 1: exact equations of motion (A) .....	D	70
Dynamic characteristics of spatial mechanisms (A) .....	N	69
Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) .....	N	69
Existence criteria of mechanisms (A) .....	D	70
Explosion of information in mechanism science (A) .....	D	73
Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) .....	N	66
Free rolling rolamite (C) .....	S	84
General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) .....	N	68
Generalized Cardan motion (A) .....	D	70
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) .....	D	70
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) .....	D	73
Kinematic design using computer graphics (A) .....	N	67
Kinematic space requirement and efficiency of coupled planetary gear systems (A) .....	N	69
Kinetostatic synthesis of flexible link mechanisms (A) .....	N	67
Mechanisms conference: emphasis on spatial mechanisms seen at international meeting .....	D	93
Multiply separated position synthesis—part 1: point synthesis; part 2: function generations (A) .....	N	67
New method for completely force balancing simple linkages, a (A) .....	N	67
On a class of spherical linkages (A) .....	N	68
On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) .....	N	69
On the duality in the existence of R-R links for three positions (A) .....	D	72
On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) .....	D	72
Optimal proportioning of output-modulating belt drive (A) .....	N	67
Optimal synthesis of randomly generated linkages (A) .....	F	72
Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) .....	D	70
Pin gearing (A) .....	D	73
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) .....	D	70
Representation of cross product in n-atic form, with applications to kinematics (A) .....	D	72
Roberts' cognates of space four-bar mechanisms with two general constraints (A) .....	N	68
Rodriguez' formula and the screw matrix (A) .....	D	71
Rolamite, a new mechanism .....	Ap	11
Part 1—nature of the device .....	Ap	12
Part 2—engineering .....	Ap	16
Part 3—applications .....	Ap	20
Part 4—hardware .....	Ap	28
Rolamite reviewed (C) .....	Je	83
Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) .....	D	72
Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) .....	N	67
Simplified method of determining positions of links of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) .....	N	69
Structural synthesis of a four-bit binary adding mechanism (A) .....	D	73
Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) .....	N	69
Synthesis of noncyclic multiple input mechanism (A) .....	D	73
Systematic pair-reduction procedure for constraint problems (A) .....	N	66
Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) .....	N	69

# MECHANISMS (Continued)

Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) .....	N	67
Type determination of skew four-bar mechanisms (A) .....	N	66
Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) .....	D	73
Use of design charts for determining dwell mechanisms (A) .....	N	69
<b>MEDALS. See HONORS</b>		
<b>MEDWELL, J. O.</b>		
Analysis of heat transfer for fully developed flow in concentric annuli, an (A) .....	Mr	76
<b>MEETINGS. See also ASME MEETINGS; COMING EVENTS; EXHIBITS</b>		
Man and transportation symposium of American Association for the Advancement of Science .....	Mr	89
<b>1967</b>		
Power conference, American .....	F	37
Underwater technology conference .....	Ja	17
Vibrations, first conference .....	F 104; My	161
<b>1968</b>		
Air cargo conference, forum for .....	My	113
Airborne radioactive wastes, IAEA symposium on operating and developmental experience in the treatment of .....	O	83
American Management Association 45th anniversary convocation .....	N	88
Applied mechanics division annual summer conference .....	Ap 148; My 110; S	110
Art and science, international symposium of .....	Jl	83
Automatic control conference, joint .....	My 111; S	111
Aviation and space division conference, .....	Ap 148; My 107; Ag	86
Citrus engineering conference, 14th annual .....	Jl	101
Design engineering conference and show .....	F 96; Mr 19, 96; Ap 32; Je	96
Diesel and gas engine power conference and exhibit, 40th annual .....	Ap 151; Ag	82
Energy conversion engineering conference, 3rd annual intersociety (IECEC) .....	Je 109; JI 107; N	98
Engineering in medicine and biology, 21st annual conference on .....	Ap 148; O	100
Engineering management conference, 16th joint .....	Jl 104; Ag 97; D	96
Exploration and peaceful uses of outer space, UN conference on .....	Je	89
Fluids engineering spring conference .....	Mr 101; Ap 152; Jl	96
Gas lubrication, 2nd international symposium and exhibit on .....	Ap 149; My 109; S	107
Gas piping system safety, seminars on the engineering of .....	O	106
Gas turbine, 13th annual conference and products show .....	F 107; My	98
General managers conference, first .....	Ag 92; S	116
Heat transfer conference and exhibit, 10th national .....	F 100; JI 105; O	92
Heat transfer forum at 1968 winter annual meeting of ASME .....	F 101; O	97
Incinerator conference and exhibit, national .....	Mr 100; Ap 153; JI 90; S 86; (C) .....	N
International standards organization technical committee meeting .....	Ag	66
Lubrication and lubricant rheology, first interdisciplinary symposium on .....	F 97, 106; Je	107
Lubrication conference, ASME-ASLE .....	Ag 92; S 117; D	97
Materials technology, inter-American conference on .....	Mr 103; Ag	68
Mechanisms conference, 10th biennial .....	Ja 118; Ag 93; S 115; D	93
Metals engineering conference .....	Mr 107; Jl	95
Petroleum mechanical engineering division 23rd conference .....	Ja 119; JI 104, Ag 95, 96; D	90
Plant engineering and maintenance division conference, 11th annual .....	F 97; Ap 154; Jl	98
Power conference, 30th annual American .....	Mr 101; Je	104
Power conference, International Nickel Company .....	Jl	82
Power generation conference, 12th annual joint .....	Jl 104; Ag 94; D	99

Pressure vessels and piping division, first conference .....	Ja 118; JI 104; Ag 95, 96; D	90
Railroad conference, joint .....	F 96, 106; Je	106
Reliability and maintainability conference, 7th annual joint .....	My 103; Je 108; S	104
Solids, symposium on storage, flow and handling of .....	Ag 93; S	119
Structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, 9th joint .....	F 97; Mr 104; Je	105
Textile engineering conference .....	S 112; O	106
Thermophysical properties, 4th symposium on .....	Mr 105; Jl	103
Transportation engineering conference, 3rd .....	Ja 118; Ag 92; S	118
USASL 50th anniversary meeting .....	N	88
Vehicle mechanics, international conference on .....	Ja	119
World Federation of Engineering Organizations first assembly .....	My	88
<b>1969</b>		
Applied mechanics division western conference .....	N	105
Automatic control, joint conference .....	N	105
Automatic Control, 4th congress of International Federation of .....	F	100
Biomechanical and human factors division, 3rd conference .....	S	114
Fluid sealing, 4th international conference on .....	F 101; Mr	107
Gas turbine conference and products show .....	D	102
Heat pipes, symposium on .....	D	103
Heat transfer, 11th national conference .....	O	97
Heat transfer in rarefied gases session at 1969 WAM .....	D	103
Industrial fuels conference .....	D	102
Lubrication, spring symposium on .....	S	114
Machinery noise, symposium at 1969 WAM .....	D	103
Materials handling, joint conference .....	N	105
Mechanical vibrations, 2nd national conference on .....	F 97; My	104
Mechanics conference, 11th midwestern .....	My	104
Offshore technology, first joint conference .....	S	113
Petroleum mechanical engineering division, 24th annual conference .....	Jl	101
Plant engineering and maintenance division 12th annual conference .....	Jl	101
Pressure vessel technology, first international conference on .....	Ag 90; S	114
Pressure vessels & piping and metals engineering divisions joint conference .....	Ag	90
Programming languages for numerically controlled machine tools, (PROLAMAT), IFIP-IFAC joint conference on .....	D	83
Reliability and maintainability, 8th joint conference .....	S	114
Steam pollution abatement conference .....	O	97
Structures, structural dynamics, and materials conference, 10th annual .....	My	104
<b>MEGONNELL, W. H.</b>		
Development of regulations for sulfur oxide emissions (A) .....	Jl	69
<b>MELWORM, R. F.</b>		
Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) .....	Mr	79
<b>MERCHANT, M. EUGENE</b>		
Awarded ASTM research medal .....	Jl	112
<b>MERRIAM, RICHARD L.</b>		
Joins professional staff of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. .....	Jl	111
<b>MERRILL, MARCELLUS S.</b>		
More inventors needed (C) .....	Ag	61
<b>MERWIN, J. E.</b>		
Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) .....	D	68
<b>MESSNER, MANFRED</b>		
Obituary .....	Ag	103
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
<b>METAL COATING</b>		
Precoated steel .....	Ja	44
<b>METAL CUTTING</b>		
Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) .....	Ap	130
Cutting problem with only one solution .....	Mr	61
Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) .....	Ap	130
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multitooth milling cutters (A) .....	Ja	63
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) .....	Ap	129

Vertical billet drilling machine .....	Ja	61
<b>METAL FATIGUE</b>		
Fatigue zones in metals are photographed .....	Ja	55
<b>METAL FINISHING</b>		
New method of testing the surface finish of a metal, a (A) .....	Ap	130
<b>METAL FORMING</b>		
Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) .....	Ap	130
Springback in sheet metal forming after bending (A) .....	Ja	62
<b>METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL</b>		
MPC solicits data .....	O	85
Metal Properties Council—new source of reliable metal property data for engineers (A) .....	O	74
<b>METAL TESTING</b>		
Metallic strain viewed in "real time" .....	D	53
<b>METAL WORKING</b>		
BR (by F. W. Boulger) of "Forge Equipment, Rolling Mills, and Accessories" by A. Geleji .....	F	82
Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, a (A) .....	Ap	130
<b>METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING</b>		
M & M engineering at Buffalo .....	F	92
<b>METALLURGY. See also POWDER METALLURGY</b>		
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) .....	Je	76
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) .....	D	69
<b>METALS</b>		
Effect of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....	Ja	74
Incipient boiling superheats in liquid metals (A) .....	O	60
Induced vortex .....	Jl	53
Lasting impression .....	Jl	53
Lunar environment, a natural refinery .....	My	49
Metallic stretch .....	O	61
Metals in medicine .....	Jl	56
MPC solicits data .....	O	85
Mini magnets .....	N	59
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) .....	Ja	73
<b>METALS ENGINEERING</b>		
Analysis of the Bauschinger effect in some engineering alloys, an (A) .....	F	68
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....	My	74
Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) .....	F	68
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) .....	F	69
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections (A) .....	F	69
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) .....	My	75
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) .....	F	70
Heat-treatment of iron castings, the (A) .....	F	69
High-temperature properties of 1/4Cr-1/2Mo steel castings (A) .....	F	69
Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) .....	F	69
Influence of time in casting, the (A) .....	F	69
Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) .....	F	68
Operation up-date (A) .....	F	69
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) .....	My	74
Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) .....	F	70
Rosette, star, tensile fracture, the (A) .....	F	68
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....	F	70
Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) .....	F	69
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) .....	My	75
<b>METEOROLOGY</b>		
Weather rocket .....	O	64
<b>METHELLE, A. F.</b>		
Instantaneous energy dissipation rate in a lap joint—uniform clamping pressure (A) .....	S	78



# METHODS

Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) .....	Ja	73
<b>METRIC SYSTEM. See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES</b>		
ASME forms ad hoc metric study committee .....	N	96
English to metric converter .....	N	59
In favor of changeover (C) .....	O	76
Metric advisory committee .....	N	90
Metric melee (C) .....	D	75
Metric study .....	N	90
Metric system study urged .....	Ja	79
More on metric (C) .....	Ag	61
Thank you, Mr. Ellis (C) .....	S	85
To be or not to be (C) .....	Jl	76
Un-American? (C) .....	My	81
<b>METZGER, D. E.</b>		
Heat transfer with film cooling near non-tangential injection slots (A) .....	F	76
<b>METZNER, A. B.</b>		
Significant rheological characteristics of lubricants, the (A) .....	Je	74
<b>MEXICAN ASSOCIATION OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (AMIME)</b>		
AMIME and ASME discuss boiler code translation .....	Je	103
<b>MEXICO</b>		
U. S.—Mexico dual plant study .....	D	85
<b>MEYER, ADOLF</b>		
Obituary .....	Ap	161
<b>MEYER, C. A.</b>		
ASME steam tables, the 1967 .....	Mr	20
<b>MEYER ZUR CAPELLEN, W.</b>		
Inverted slider crank, coupled in tandem to another four bar, to generate a constant velocity ratio (A) .....	D	70
<b>MICHALEC, GEORGE W.</b>		
Promoted to professor of mechanical engineering at Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. ....	Je	113
<b>MICILLO, C.</b>		
Chemical milling (A) .....	Je	71
<b>MICKAS, GEORGE</b>		
Appointed manager of new work center department of Ex-Cell-O Machine Tool Division, Detroit, Mich. ....	F	111
<b>MICROSCOPES</b>		
What makes beryllium brittle? Electron microscope may provide the answer .....	S	100
<b>MIDDLETON, PERCY H.</b>		
Obituary .....	O	113
<b>MILITARY APPLICATIONS</b>		
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) .....	My	71
<b>MILITARY ORDNANCE</b>		
Aluminum fuses .....	Ja	59
<b>MILLER, A.</b>		
Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) .....	Ja	70
<b>MILLER, F. W.</b>		
Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) .....	N	28
Developing effective compensation programs for engineers (A) .....	Je	67
<b>MILLER, HARRY G.</b>		
Obituary .....	F	113
<b>MILLER, MYRON</b>		
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) .....	My	73
<b>MILLER, N. L.</b>		
Precision-balanced pressure indicator for a compressor and data-reduction technique for the acceptance test (A) .....	Jl	65
<b>MILLER, P. M.</b>		
Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) .....	Ap	131
<b>MILLER, S. C.</b>		
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) .....	My	71
<b>MILLING</b>		
Chemical milling (A) .....	Je	71
Contribution to machine tool chatter research:		
Part 5—general formulation of the milling process equation, a (A) .....	Ja	62
Part 6—stability algorithm for a special case of the milling process, a (A) .....	Ja	62
Part 7—stability algorithm for the general milling process, a (A) .....	Ap	130
Temperature responses and experimental errors for multipath milling cutters (A) .....	Ja	63
<b>MINCK, LAURENCE A.</b>		
Appointed director of alumni activities for Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. ....	D	107

# MINSHALL, B. J.

Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) .....	Je	79
<b>MISSILES</b>		
Hooked at apogee .....	Ap	116
<b>MISULIS, E. V.</b>		
Hydraulic starting of marine gas turbine engines (A) .....	Je	77
<b>MITCHELL, EARL R.</b>		
Elected ASME fellow .....	D	109
<b>MITCHELL, R. W. STUART</b>		
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) .....	F	77
<b>MITTENBERG, A. A.</b>		
Profile contact ratio of involute gearing (A) .....	D	70
<b>MIYAMATSU, Y.</b>		
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) .....	S	74
<b>MIZE, V. A.</b>		
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) .....	Ja	70
<b>MODELS</b>		
Statistical estimation and elimination of thermal network model errors (A) .....	O	69
<b>MOK, CHI-HUNG</b>		
Dynamic expansion of a spherical cavity in an elastic, perfectly plastic material (A) .....	S	77
<b>MOKED, I.</b>		
Toothed couplings—analysis and optimization (A) .....	My	78
<b>MOLDING</b>		
Automatic foundry molding system .....	Jl	63
Core glueing machine .....	F	64
<b>MOMENTUM</b>		
Momentum lost and found .....	Je	61
<b>MONEY, H. A.</b>		
Designing flush cylinder-to-cylinder intersections to withstand pressure (A) .....	N	74
<b>MONITORS</b>		
Automated patient monitoring systems .....	N	56
Monitors force on object under water .....	Ag	45
Pneumotachometers in adverse environments .....	O	52
Silicon solar cell, furnace monitor .....	O	52
<b>MOODY, FREDERICK J.</b>		
Alfred Noble prize .....	Ja	104
<b>MOON, F. C.</b>		
Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) .....	Ap	131
<b>MOONEY, R. N.</b>		
Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) .....	Je	67
<b>MOORE, C. C.</b>		
Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) .....	Mr	76
<b>MOORE, GORDON L.</b>		
Combining the collector and regenerator of a solar refrigeration system (A) .....	My	75
<b>MOORE, H. B.</b>		
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....	D	65
<b>MOORE, H. CARLTON</b>		
Heat value of refuse, the (C) (D) .....	O	77
<b>MOORE, R. E.</b>		
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) .....	F	75
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) .....	N	71
<b>MOORE, W. T.</b>		
Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) .....	Ja	64
<b>MORALES, GONZALO J.</b>		
Joins staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, as resident representative in institute's Caracas offices .....	Jl	111
<b>MORECI, A. P.</b>		
Plastic microemboli formed in roller and finger pumps (A) .....	F	71
<b>MORECKOFT, D. W.</b>		
Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....	S	74
<b>MORGAN, ALBERT H.</b>		
Receives ASME 50-year pin .....	O	110
<b>MORI, H.</b>		
Theoretical flow-models for externally pressurized gas bearings (A) .....	S	74
<b>MORKOVIN, MARK V.</b>		
Appointed professor of mechanical and aerospace engineering at Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. ....	Je	113
<b>MOROSOVA, I. A.</b>		
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....	Ja	72

# MORRELL, LESTER

Represents ASME at launching of HMS Queen Elizabeth II, in Glasgow, Scotland .....	My	115
<b>MORRIS, E. B.</b>		
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feed-water heaters (A) .....	N	70
<b>MORRIS, ROBERT G.</b>		
Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) .....	Mr	77
<b>MORRIS, THOMAS B.</b>		
Obituary .....	Jl	116
<b>MORRISON, H. L.</b>		
Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) .....	S	81
<b>MORRISON, W. E.</b>		
Simulated models of future energy demand—probabilities and contingencies for 1980 and 2000 A.D. (A) .....	N	71
<b>MORSE, I. E., JR.</b>		
Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) .....	N	66
<b>MORSE, RICHARD S.</b>		
Automobile and air pollution, the .....	Mr	34
<b>MOSCO, C. A.</b>		
Determination of metering pin profile for prescribed impact loading of airplane landing gear (A) .....	D	72
<b>MOSER, J. R.</b>		
Handling interface problems between electronic and machine components (A) .....	Je	72
<b>MOTION PICTURES</b>		
Engineering films .....	Mr 91; My 97; Ag	81
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES. See VEHICLES, MOTOR</b>		
<b>MOTORS</b>		
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) .....	Mr	80
Heavy-duty motors .....	S	71
High-speed positioning motor .....	Je	44
Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....	Ja	72
Tunneling machines .....	My	66
<b>MOTT, CHARLES S.</b>		
Receives ASME 70-year certificate .....	Ap	157
<b>MOTT, GILBERT C.</b>		
Joins Aluminum Division of Olin, New York, N. Y., in newly created post of vice-president of engineering .....	My	115
<b>MOUAT, HARRY G.</b>		
Receives ASME certificate of appreciation .....	D	107
<b>MOULSON, J. A.</b>		
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) .....	O	70
<b>MOW, V. C.</b>		
Effects of viscoelastic lubricant on squeeze film lubrication between impinging spheres (A) .....	Ja	72
<b>MOWBRAY, D. F.</b>		
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....	D	74
<b>MUELLER, VICTOR H.</b>		
Obituary .....	O	113
<b>MUELLER, W. K.</b>		
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) .....	Ag	52
<b>MUHLINKAMP, JOHN H.</b>		
Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of Woman's Auxiliary .....	Ja	116
<b>MUIR, C. D.</b>		
Recent research in hypervelocity impact rock disintegration (A) .....	Ag	53
<b>MULLER, HENRY N.</b>		
Elected vice-president, technical director, and secretary of National Electrical Manufacturers Association's new Standards Council .....	Ap	157
<b>MULLER, K. A.</b>		
Obituary .....	N	113
<b>MUNGER, H. P.</b>		
High-strength 9Ni-4Co alloys for high-pressure applications (A) .....	O	74
<b>MUNN, HUGH F.</b>		
Obituary .....	O	113
<b>MURPHEY, C. E.</b>		
Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) .....	D	68
<b>MURPHY, EUGENE</b>		
Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....	Je	113



MURPHY, GLENN Receives alumni honor award from College of Engineering of University of Illinois for distinguished service in engineering .....N	107	U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as world-wide information document .....D	82	NIELSEN, EDWARD G. Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) .....Ap	128
MURPHY, W. J. H. City of Chicago's air pollution control program (A) .....Jl	68	NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS Engineering accomplishments .....Ap	142	NIELSEN, M. Elected ASME fellow .....Ja	124
MURRAY, JOHN F. Pumps for fluid power: part 3—for extreme environments .....N	43	NATURAL GAS Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquefied gas for power generation (A) .....N	70	NING-LEE, PETER YUET Selected as recipient of annual scholarship award of San Francisco section of ASME .....Je	113
MURRAY, S. F. Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) .....O	73	NATURE Beauty of it, the (Ed) EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) .....D	17	NISHII, M. Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) .....My	69
MURRIN, T. A. Experimental cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) .....Ap	127	NAUGHTON, D. A. Protection of rotating machinery (A) .....N	76	NISSAN, ALFRED H. Elected a vice-president of West Virginia Pulp and Paper Co., New York, N. Y. ....F	111
MUSELER, W. J. Design and development of the HWO CR pressure tube assembly, the (A) .....Ja	70	NAVIGATION GMT/local conversion chart .....Jl	48	NITROGEN Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) .....Ja	65
MUSSELMAN, LYTTON C. Obituary .....O	113	NEAL, STANFORD Elected ASME fellow .....Mr	111	Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with different surface conditions (A) .....O	70
MUSTER, D. Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) .....D	69	NEEB, A. F. Maintenance cost controls (A) .....Jl	68	NIXON, J. Emulsified fuel for aircraft .D 26; (A) .....Je	78
MYERS, G. E. Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane wall, cylinders, and spheres (A) .....O	68	NEELY, FRANK H. Receives ASME 60-year certificate .....Ap	157; 121	NIXON, W. B. Air-cushion vehicles: their promise .....My	40
MYERS, P. S. Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) .....Jl	65	NEFF, DARBY B. Appointed chief engineer of services at Denison Division of Abex Corp., Columbus, Ohio .....F	111	NOEL, L. E. Maintenance planning in small plants (A) .....Jl	70
<b>N</b>		NEFF, J. J. New family of compact Cummins turbochargers (A) .....Jl	66	NOISE Controlling process-plant noise .....O	23
NA, TSUNG YEN Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) .....Ap	128	NEGRONI, F. Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) .....Ap	129	Lead sound barrier .....Mr	63
Heat transfer in the radial creeping flow between parallel disks (A) .....Ja	66	NEIMARK, J. E. Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) .....S	78	Methods of controlling process plant noise (A) .....F	70
Natural convection flow of Powell-Eyring fluids between two vertical flat plates (A) .....Mr	76	NEKLUTIN, CONSTANTINE N. Elected ASME fellow .....My	116	Modular approach to engine silencing as related to compressor-station noise abatement (A) .....Jl	65
Similarity solutions of laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations of non-Newtonian fluids (A) .....Ap	126	NELLES, MAURICE Elected fellow of American Institute of Chemists .....D	107	Required study: noise control .....D	87
NACHBAR, W. Dynamic snap-through of imperfect viscoelastic shallow arches (A) .....Ag	58	NELSON, C. W. Transient axially symmetric excitation of a circular elastic rod in plane strain (A) .....Ag	56	Sound and the psyche .....Ag	40
NAGORSKY, HAROLD I. Named director, fiscal administration, and controller of ASME .....Ag	99	NELSON, F. W. Corrosion protection process for edges of porcelain enameled products (A) .....Je	71	Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) .....Je	78
NAKAO, K. Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) .....Je	77	NELSON, W. J. Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) .....D	69	NOLL, M. R. Design considerations of diaphragm circuit elements (A) .....My	76
NASSMAN, ARMAND Appointed manager, Nuclear Engineering Division of United States Testing Company's main laboratory in Hoboken, N. J. ....D	107	NEPTUNIUM New transuranium isotopes .....Je	53	NOLTE, G. Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) .....Je	79
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES NAS to aid AEC .....S	98	NEUBAUER, L. W. Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) .....D	62	NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes .....My	32
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION Moon ship .....F	57	NESS, WILLIAM H. Obituary .....F	113	NDT and bridges .....S	99
Reentry F experiment .....S	62	NEUTRINOS. See SOLAR ENERGY		NONLINEAR SYSTEMS Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) .....F	74
Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) .....Jl	74	NEUTRONS Portable neutron TV system .....Ap	122	New Liapunov function for nonlinear time-varying systems (A) .....F	74
Tech briefs .....Ja 54; F 52; Mr 56; Ap 118; My 52; Je 54; Jl 56; Ag 45; S 58; O 52; N 56; D	50	NEVINS, R. G. Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) .....N	76	Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) .....F	73
Tiny heart probes .....Mr	53	NEW, WINSTON R. Elected ASME fellow .....My	117	NONSTRUCTURAL MATERIALS. See STRUCTURAL AND NONSTRUCTURAL MATERIALS	
NATIONAL AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION NAPCA committee formed .....N	90	NEWWEY, R. A. Speed regulation study for Bay d'Espoir hydroelectric generating solution (A) .....Ap	128	NOON, T. CYRIL Richards memorial award .....Ja	103
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS Inside air pollution (C) .....Ja	76	NEWMAN, A. K. New Liapunov function for nonlinear time-varying systems (A) .....F	74	NORBUKY, J. F. Turbulent flow of dilute aqueous polymer solutions (A) .....Ap	126
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION Product responsibility .....Ja	84	NEWS BRIEFS .....Ja 84; F 94; Mr 94; Ap 142; My 90; Je 90; Jl 84; Ag 76; S 98; O 84; N 90; D	84	NORD, CARL E. Obituary .....Ag	103
Standardization .....Ja	84	NEWTON, WALTER C. Obituary .....My	119	NORGREN, R. P. Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) .....D	68
NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION In jeopardy .....S	98	NIASI, MUZZAMIL Charles T. Main award .....Ja	100	NORELL, JACQUES J. Obituary .....O	113
Machine tool imports (C) .....D	75	NICHOLS, KENNETH D. Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....Je	113	NORGREN, CARL A. Obituary .....D	111
NMTBA policy change .....S	99	NICKEL Gregarious metal, the .....Ap	112	NORMAN, RANULPH Letting off steam (C) .....Ap	157
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL Needed: rapid excavation .....N	91	NICKELL, R. E. Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) .....Ag	58	NORRIE, D. H. Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) .....Ap	126
NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL Honored for safety .....S	98	NIEHOFF, JOHN C. Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) .....Mr	68	NORRIS, E. B. Consideration in design of tube-to-tubesheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....N	73
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION Deep ice probe .....My	59			NORWOOD, F. R. Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) .....N	60
NSF authority broadened .....N	90			NOTCHES Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metallographic observations (A) .....F	69

NOVAK, J. D. Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) .....D Some measurements of high-pressure lubricant rheology (A) .....Je	67 74	OFFSHORE DRILLING Engineers solve deep problem .....D OGALE, V. A. Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) .....F OH, SIN K. Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) .....N O'HARA, J. K. Power engineering education: part 4—advancement and compensation .....F OIL Oil in Neptune's locker, the .....D Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) .....Je OIL SHALE Shale oil as a future energy source (A) .....N OKIISHI, T. H. Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) .....Ap OLCHOFF, MAURICE Obituary .....Ap OLDENBURGER, RUFUS Receives citations from American Automatic Control Council and ASME Automatic Control Division .....F OLIVE, THEODORE R. Obituary .....Ag O'LOUGHLIN, J. R. Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) .....My OMORI, T. Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) .....Je OMOTEHARA, J. Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) .....Jl ONDERDONK, PAUL T. Elected ASME fellow .....N O'NEAL, W. C. Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) .....Ja O'NEIL, D. A. Governing gas turbine engines for marine propulsion—power versus speed control (A) .....Je O'NEIL, FREDERICK W. Obituary .....Ja O'NEILL, J. P. Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) .....Jl ONO, T. Basic investigation of built-up edge (A) .....Ap OPPENHEIMER, E. D. Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) .....N OPTICS Hi-fi "see-in" .....S Measuring iris dilation .....D New laser developments .....F Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth .....D ORCUTT, F. K. Detection of mechanical component malfunction caused by friction and wear (A) .....Je Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....Ag Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) .....Ja ORDNANCE. See MILITARY ORDNANCE ORE Use of integrated circuitry logic for ore-handling automation (A) .....D ORE HANDLING Ore conveyor system .....O ORIFICES Transient effects in the discharge of compressed air from a cylinder through an orifice (A) .....Jl ORNING, A. A. Laboratory study of high-temperature corrosion on fireside surfaces of coal-fired steam generators, a (A) .....My ORR, ALEXANDER M. Receives ASME 70-year certificate .....Ap ORR, LEIGHTON E. Elected ASME fellow .....Ja OSBORN, H. H. Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) .....Je OSCILLATION Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) .....Ag	48 77 76 40 57 77 71 128 161 111 103 70 77 67 108 70 75 127 73 130 72 56 51 60 55 68 50 73 62 64 73 72 157 124 76 57 54	Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) .....Ja Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) .....F Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinusoidal oscillation, the (A) .....S Flow oscillation in the laminar radial flow of incompressible fluids between disks (A) .....Ap On a class of two-degree-of-freedom oscillations (A) .....S On the spherical oscillating cylinder mechanism (A) .....D OSLICK, H. Design and development of the HWO CR pressure tube assembly, the (A) .....Ja OTA, H. On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) .....S OUESLER, WILL Focusing on the UFO issue BR of "Challenge to Science" by Jacques and Janine Vallee .....Jl OVERSEAS MARKETING Common market—business hopes .....N Wanted: foreign investment .....Je OVERSEAS SURVEY Ja 60; F 64; Mr 66; Ap 122; My 67; Je 62; Jl 62; Ag 46; S 70; O 64; N 64; D 60 OWEN, F. S. Experimental program to provide two-dimensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) .....Ap OZISIK, M. NECATI Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) .....F Integral transform in the solution of heat-conduction equation in the Cartesian coordinate system (A) .....Mr	73 77 76 128 80 72 70 77 78 64 90 60 127 73 75
P					
OAKLEY, WALTER W. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap OBERT, EDWARD F. Elected ASME fellow .....Ag OBITUARIES Ja 127; F 113; Mr 113; Ap 161; My 119; Je 119; Jl 115; Ag 103; S 124; O 112; N 110; D 111 O'BRIEN, EUGENE WAM issue, the (C) .....Mr O'BRIEN, J. L. Future research in rolling contact fatigue (A) .....Mr O'BRIEN, MORROUOH P. Named recipient of 41st Lamme award of the American Society for Engineering Education .....D OCEAN ENGINEERING Ocean engineering .....Jl ODAR, F. Forces on a sphere moving steadily along a circular path in a viscous fluid (A) .....S O'DAY, JAMES Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) .....F O'DONNELL, WILLIAM J. Pi Tau Sigma gold medal .....Ja OEHLISCHLAGER, W. K. Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) .....D OFFSHORE DEVELOPMENTS Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) .....D Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information .....D	157 100 111 82 76 107 87 79 70 106 69 68 90	PACKARD, ROLAND A. Obituary .....Ag PAIN, EDGAR F. Obituary .....Jl PALLADINO, N. JOSEPH Elected to board of directors of American Nuclear Society, Hinsdale, Ill. ....O PALMER, M. Plant layout principles for hydrocarbon processing (A) .....Jl PALSGROVE, GRANT K. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap PAN, C. H. T. Application of gas-lubricated bearings to instruments (A) .....S Design studies of an opposed-hemisphere gyro spin-axis gas bearing (A) .....S Dynamic behavior of the spherical squeeze-film hybrid bearing (A) .....S Investigation of externally pressurized steam-lubricated journal bearing (A) .....Ag On error torques of squeeze-film cylindrical journal bearings (A) .....Ja PAN, C. L. Characteristic-function approach to the thermal performance of a multistream counterflow heat exchanger with and without the effect of longitudinal heat conduction, a (A) .....Mr PANDA, B. C. New method of testing the surface finish of a metal, a (A) .....Ap PAO, YIH-HSING Magnetoelastic buckling of a thin plate (A) .....Ap Wave function expansions and perturbation method for the diffraction of elastic waves by a parabolic cylinder (A) .....Ap PAOLETTI, ROBERT J. Appointed manager of alloy materials control at Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., Toledo, Ohio .....Je PARACHUTES Automatic disreefing system for parachutes (A) .....N PARISH, JOSEPH M., JR. Obituary .....Ja PARKER, CHARLES G. Elected ASME fellow .....Je PARKER, G. E. Hydromechanical fuel control for portable gas turbine generator sets (A) .....My PARKER, J. D. Bubble growth and collapse in liquid nitrogen (A) .....Ja	103 116 110 70 157 72 76 72 50 72 131 131 113 69 127 116 70 65		

PARKER, R. J. Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....D	65	Vishay Interotechnology, Inc., Malvern, Pa., and vice-president of operations of Vishay's Micro-Measurement Division, Romulus, Mich. ....F	111	Recent advances in laboratory instruction (A) .....D	69		
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) .....Ja	72	PERRY, HARRY Coal and sulfur dioxide pollution (A) ...My	72	Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) .....N	75		
PARKHURST, D. F. Convection heat transfer from broad leaves of plants (A) .....Mr	76	Electricity from coal: the cycles Part 1 .....N	82	Stability of hydrostatically loaded orthotropic oval shells of revolution (A) ....N	75		
PARKINSON, GORDON L. Engineers and ethics (C) .....S	84	Part 2 .....D	44	Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) .....D	69		
PARKINSON, RUSSELL W. Obituary .....O	113	PERRY, J. C. Improved product quality and cost-effectiveness through defect prevention (A) ...Mr	78	Swage-bond process for joining aluminum pipe (A) .....D	69		
PARLETTE, HARRY L., JR. Obituary .....Ag	103	PERRY, J. F. You, your product, and the law Insurance, the .....Je	23	Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) .....D	69		
PARMAKIAN, GEORGE Appointed director of Engineering Services, Riley Stoker Corp., Worcester, Mass. ...My	115	PERSONNEL Big dollar, the (compensation programs for engineers) .....N	28	Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) .....D	69		
PARRISH, EARL M. Elected ASME fellow .....Ag	100	Engineer unions on decline .....D	84	Water injection-pump development (A) ...N	76		
PARSONS, DON B., JR. Obituary .....My	119	IEF program also benefits sponsors .....N	93	PETROLEUM OILS Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) .....D	67		
PARTICLE DETECTION Particle detection by laser .....O	58	Maintaining quality products by maintaining quality people (A) .....Mr	77	PETROLEUM REFINING New hydrocracker complex .....Ja	84		
Particle monitoring in cleanroom .....Mr	57	PETTERBATION Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) .....S	81	PETTIGREW, C. K. Plastic coatings—a unique concept in mechanical design (A) .....Je	71		
PARTIDGE, EVERETT P. Receives honor scroll of Pittsburgh Chapter, American Institute of Chemists, for "outstanding service . . . in . . . pollution control" .....Jl	112	PESKIN, R. L. Gas solids suspension convective heat transfer at a Reynolds number of 130,000 (A) .....O	68	PFEIFFER, CHARLES G. Obituary .....Je	119		
PASCHKIS, V. Experimental study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) .....Ja	65	PETERSON, D. W. Design of coupler-driven mechanisms using computer-developed synthesis curves (A) .....N	69	Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157		
No lure (C) .....N	80	PETERSON, EDWARD T. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	PENDER, E. Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) .....O	66		
PASKEY, JOHN A. Joins plant engineering department of Rohm and Haas Co., Bristol, Pa. ....N	107	PETERSON, ELMER O. Elected ASME fellow .....Ag	101	PHELAN, PAUL V. Appointed product manager, Butterfly and Ball Valves, Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl	111		
PASLAY, P. R. Analysis of the plastic flow of rock under a lubricated punch (A) .....Ap	132	Obituary .....O	113	PHILLIPS, C. L. Algorithm for computing frequency response bounds for systems with variable parameters, an (A) .....Mr	80		
Plastic flow of rock under a pointed punch in plane strain (A) .....Ap	132	PETERSON, HENRY F. Creativity (C) .....S	85	PHILLIPS, H. Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) .....N	70		
PATEL, P. D. Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) .....Mr	79	PETERSON, M. B. Material considerations for high temperature tilting pad gas bearings (A) .....O	73	PHILLIPS, J. W. Impact of a rigid sphere on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ap	131		
PATENTS Disagrees (C) .....F	80	PETRIE, T. W. Heat transfer studies to a wide probe immersed in an arc plasma (A) .....O	66	PHIPPS, W. L. Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) .....My	77		
No patent claims (C) .....Ag	62	PETROLEUM INDUSTRY Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) .....N	74	PHONEMES Talking machine .....Mr	86		
Other patents (C) .....Mr	83	Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) .....N	75	PHOTO BRIEFS .....Ja 59; F 62; Mr 64; Ap 120; My 64; Je 64; Jl 60; Ag 48; S 68; O 62; N 62; D	58		
PATRICK, R. L. Automatic highway (C) .....S	87	Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information .....D	90	PHOTOGRAPHY Projection transparencies—quickly and inexpensively .....N	57		
PATTERSON, A. G. Developments in supercleaning and boundary lubrication for gas-bearing gyros related to surface phenomena (A) .....S	74	New petrochemical complex .....F	64	PHYSIOLOGY Recognizing and reducing work stress in plant engineering and maintenance operations (A) .....Jl	70		
Review of gas-bearing gyro development in the United Kingdom (A) .....S	74	Oil in Neptune's locker, the .....D	57	PICHENY, STEVEN Named manager of electrical and electronic applications for Industrial Hydraulics Division of Pall Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. ....F	111		
PAWLK, P. S. Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison study of three different shell theories (A) .....Ag	58	Radio communications in refineries (A) .....D	69	PICKERING, GEORGE D. Obituary .....Ap	161		
PEACE CORPS Peace corps and VITA sign contract for technical assistance .....Ap	141	UNDP petroleum development projects .....D	60	PICKETT, A. G. Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) .....D	74		
PEAKING Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) .....Je	80	Wear-resistant ceramic applications in the petroleum industry (A) .....D	68	PIERCE, C. M. Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....Ap	129		
PEARSON, SAMUEL H. Obituary .....Ap	161	PETROLEUM MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Buckling and lateral vibration of drill pipe (A) .....N	75	PIERCE, RICHARD V. Obituary .....O	113		
PENNEY, GAYLORD W. Electrostatic precipitation: weakness in theory .....O	32	C. I. process—new development in treating boiler feedwater (A) .....N	76	PIERCE, T. E. Recent wind-tunnel testing of the north-east corridor high-speed cars (A) .....Ja	68		
Weaknesses in the conventional theory of electrostatic precipitation (A) .....My	72	Compressor load control systems (A) .....N	76	PIMBLEY, W. T. Design for fatigue based on energy concept (A) .....Je	68		
PENTLAND, W. Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) .....Je	77	Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) .....D	68	PINCHES, CONRAD H., III Appointed contract administrator, International Boiler Works Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa. ....D	107		
PERCIVAL, C. M. Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) .....N	69	Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) .....D	68	PIPELINES Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) .....N	71		
PERFORMANCE Axial turbine performance evaluation: Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) .....Je	75	Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) .....D	68	Computer-controlled pipelines .....D	61		
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) .....Je	75	Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) .....N	74	Cryogenic pumps for gas pipeline standby systems (A) .....Ja	67		
Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) .....Je	70	Field experience with digital engine-compressor indicator (A) .....D	68	Current-induced bending moments in laying offshore pipeline (A) .....D	68		
PERFORMANCE TEST CODES. See CODES AND STANDARDS		Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) .....D	69	High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) ....N	75		
PERKINS, DONALD L. Receives ASME 50-year pin .....D	107	High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) .....N	75	In-plane detection of pipeline corrosion .....Je	25		
PERKINS, P. A. Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) .....Mr	76	Longitudinal and angular drill-string vibrations with damping (A) .....N	74	Pipeline safety act .....O	85		
PERRY, CHARLES C. Named to dual posts of vice-president of		Manufacture and testing of hollow forgings with explosion-bonded clad bores (A) .....D	68	Pipeline safety office .....N	91		
		Measurement of rapid transients (A) .....N	75	Transient-response study of fluids in pipeline systems (A) .....Ap	126		
		Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) .....D	69				
		Modern approach to acceptance testing of gas compressors (A) .....N	76				
		On-stream cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) .....D	68				
		Protection of rotating machinery (A) .....N	76				
		Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) .....N	75				





POWELL, JAMES R. 300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (AC) .....Mr	83	POWER PLANTS, HYDROELECTRIC Mammoth underground powerhouse .....Jl	69	Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) .....Ap	125
POWELL, SHEPPARD T. Obituary .....S	124	POWER PLANTS, NUCLEAR AEC on nuclear power .....O	85	High-pressure testing—pipeline defect behavior and pressure reversals (A) .....N	76
POWER Power engineering education: Part 1—scope of power engineering ...F	37	A-power at Indian Point .....Je	52	High-strength 9Ni-4Co alloys for high-pressure applications (A) .....O	74
Part 2—communication: industry to student .....F	38	Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) .....Ja	70	Plastic fatigue analysis of pressure components (A) .....O	74
Part 3—which half of the class? .....F	39	BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) .....N	71	Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) .....Ja	70
Part 4—advancement and compensation? .....F	40	Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) .....Ja	71	Study of the compression test for ductile materials, a (A) .....F	69
Part 5—make him part of the team .....F	41	Largest dual plant .....F	95		
Pumps for fluid power: Part 1—basic briefing .....S	41	Nuclear cooperation .....Jl	62		
Part 2—for aircraft .....O	38	Nuclear fuel .....F	64	PRESSURE TUBES Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) .....Ja	70
Part 3—for extreme environments .....N	43	Nuclear steam generator design problems of the future (A) .....N	71	PRESSURE VESSEL TECHNOLOGY Advancement in pressure-vessel technology and its challenge for the future (A) .....N	72
Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) .....My	71	350,000-Kw Nuclear reactor .....Jl	62	PRESSURE VESSELS. See also ALLOYS; FATIGUE; METAL PROPERTIES COUNCIL; WELDS Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid connectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) .....D	74
POWER, GAS-TURBINE Carbon dioxide condensation cycles for power production (A) .....Je	75	U. S. - Mexico dual plant study .....D	85	Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) .....Mr	79
Development of fluidic controls for advanced integrated propulsion systems (A) .....Je	79	Turbine-generator for U. S. ....My	67	Approximate stress-concentration analysis for pressurized branch pipe connections (A) .....Mr	78
Governing gas turbine engines for marine propulsion—power versus speed control (A) .....Je	75	POWER PLANTS, STEAM Electricity from coal: the cycles Part 1 .....N	32	Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) .....D	74
POWER, NUCLEAR U. S. nuclear power program .....N	90	Part 2 .....D	44	Closure and shell joints for large high-pressure cylinders (A) .....N	73
Untapped nuclear energy .....Mr	94	POWER PLANTS, STEAM-ELECTRIC Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) .....My	72	Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....N	73
POWER DRIVES Gas turbine for total energy .....Ap	92	POWER STATIONS Investigation of pulsations in the boiler feed system of a central power station, an (A) .....Jl	72	Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) .....Mr	78
POWER ENGINEERING. See also POWER GENERATION Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) .....N	70	POWER SUPPLIES, STANDBY Combined standby power and air conditioning .....Ja	32	Designing flush cylinder-to-cylinder intersections to withstand pressure (A) .....N	74
BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) .....N	71	POWER SURVEY EEI forecast .....Ag	77	Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140 (T) steel pressure vessels (A) .....N	72
Clean-fuel power cycles (A) .....N	71	POWER SYSTEMS Are power systems for electric vehicles commercially practical? .....My	96	Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure-vessel steels (A) .....D	74
Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) .....N	75	ASME-IEEE joint power generation conference: power systems in the year 2000; fuel-cell technology, an exciting prospect .....D	99	Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) .....N	73
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) .....N	71	Compatibility of materials for advanced space nuclear power systems (A) .....Mr	68	Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A) .....Mr	79
Economics of the condenser circulating water supply in power stations, the (A) .....F	75	Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) .....Je	80	Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) .....My	74
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feed-water heaters (A) .....N	70	Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) .....F	66	Hydrocyclic pressure chamber .....Ag	37
Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....N	70	Speed regulation study for Bay d'Espoir hydroelectric generating solution (A) .....Ap	128	Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) .....N	73
Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) .....F	75	Underwater power from aluminum (A) .....F	66	In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) .....D	74
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) .....N	71	PRAGER, WILLIAM Problems of optimal structural design (A) .....Ap	133	Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information .....D	90
Research on internal corrosion of high-pressure boilers, a—final report (A) .....N	71	Rejoins Brown University faculty, Providence, R. I. ....N	107	Measurement of short-transverse tensile-impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) .....N	72
Shale oil as a future energy source (A) .....N	71	PRATT, PERRY W. Elected ASME fellow .....My	117	Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) .....Mr	78
Simulated models of future energy demand—probabilities and contingencies for 1980 and 2000 A. D. (A) .....N	71	PREBULA, ALVIN W. Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of Woman's Auxiliary .....Ja	116	Prediction of low-cycle fatigue life of specimens with fabrication flaws (A) .....D	74
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) .....N	70	PRECIOUS, ROBERT W. Named general manager, Boiler Division, Henry Vogt Machine Co., Louisville, Ky. ....Ag	99	Pressure tests of cylindrical pressure vessels reinforced with steel wire wrapping (A) .....O	74
Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) .....F	75	PRECIPITATORS Electrostatic precipitation .....O 34;	82	Prevention of catastrophic brittle fracture of heavy-wall pressure vessels (A) .....N	73
Thermodynamic and economic appraisal of multipressure condensers (A) .....N	71	Experience .....O 34;	32	Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) .....Mr	79
Thermodynamic optimization of Rankine-cycle space power systems (A) .....F	75	(C) (D) (AC) .....N	82	Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) .....Mr	79
POWER GENERATION Fuel cells for central power generation .....Mr	42	Weakness in theory .....O	32	Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) .....N	74
Kilowatt-hours from LNG—the potential for using liquefied natural gas for power generation (A) .....N	70	Tornado-flow dust extractor .....My	67	Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) .....Ja	71
MHD power generation .....F	94	Weaknesses in the conventional theory of electrostatic precipitation (A) .....My	72	Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) .....N	72
POWER INDUSTRY Electric power production .....Je	62	PRENDERGAST, THOMAS J. Appointed to newly created post of director of engineering, Canada Dry Corp., New York, N. Y. ....F	111	Status report on ASME topics by Pressure Vessel Research Committee (A) .....O	74
Function and form .....Ap	111	PRENTICE, DONALD B. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) .....N	72
POWER PLANTS Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review .....Ag	22	PRESSURE Effect of pressure on the non-Newtonian behavior of polymer blended petroleum oils, the (A) .....D	67	Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) .....Mr	78
Engine operating economics in total-energy plants (A) .....Jl	67	Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) .....D	68	Ultrasafe capsule .....Je	91
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) .....F	66	Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) .....Ja	72	UPV steels .....Mr	60
More power .....F	64	Pressure of flow material on rigid walls of deep cylindrical bins (A) .....D	62	Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) .....My	74
New concepts in the optimal control of thermal power plants (A) .....F	73	PRESSURE EQUIPMENT Fabrication problems with heavy pressure equipment (A) .....N	73		
Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) .....Ja	65	PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY Effect of parallel shear flows on cylindrical pressure probes (A) .....Ap	126		
Turbogenerator orders .....S	70	Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) .....N	76		
POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC Tall stack, the .....F	20				
POWER PLANTS, GAS-TURBINE Gas turbines for Libya .....F	95				
Gas turbine installations (A) .....Je	77				
Mobile power plant .....S	70				
Operating experience with a multijet gas turbine-generator (A) .....Je	77				



## RAILROADS AND RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (Continued)

- Diesel debate (C) .....S 84
- Digital computer simulation of railroad freight car rocking (A) .....My 71
- Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) .....My 71
- Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) .....My 73
- Effects of maintenance policies on locomotive performance, the (A) .....My 73
- Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) .....My 73
- Freight car coupling .....D 84
- High-speed gas turbine railcars .....Ja 26
- Letting off steam (C) .....Ap 137: JI
- Life-cycle costing in diesel locomotives (A) .....My 73
- No contest? (C) .....Je 83
- Progress in railway mechanical engineering 1966-1967 .....My 29: (A) .....My 73
- Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) .....My 71
- Recent wind-tunnel testing of the northeast corridor high-speed cars (A) .....Ja 68
- Selection and utilization of diesel locomotives (A) .....My 73
- Suspension dynamics by computer simulation (A) .....My 71
- RAIMONDI, A. A.  
Receives national award of ASLE .....S 121
- RAYLEY, B. J.  
Deep-down waste disposal .....Ag 28
- RAMSEY, J. W.  
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) .....My 71
- RANOV, T.  
Unsteady rotating flow in a cylinder with a free surface (A) .....JI 73
- RAPP, G. C.  
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) .....My 70
- RAPPAPORT, E.  
High-speed computing techniques applicable to fluidic digital computation (A) .....Ag 55
- RASHEV, M. N.  
Kinematic and dynamic analyses of rotary epicyclic engine (A) .....D 73
- RASMUSSEN, HAROLD V.  
Obituary .....My 119
- RASMUSSEN, W.  
Seal technology assures reliability (A) .....Mr 72
- RATEICK, R. G.  
Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) .....Ja 71
- RATHBUN, F. V., JR.  
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....D 65
- RAW, R. A.  
Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....Mr 70
- RAYMOND, L.  
Criteria for fastener system design (A) .....Mr 70
- RAZELOS, PANAGIOTIS  
Theoretical study of the combined geometric analog computer (A) .....Ja 65
- REACTORS  
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) .....My 74
- REACTORS, BOILING WATER  
BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) .....N 71
- REACTORS, NUCLEAR  
Containment transient resulting from accidental loss of coolant in pressurized water nuclear reactor (A) .....N 71
- Critique of in-place annealing of SM-1A nuclear reactor vessel (A) .....My 74
- Design and development of the HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) .....Ja 70
- Design and performance features of molten-salt breeder reactors (A) .....Ja 70
- Design of a 1000-Mwe liquid-metal-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....Ja 71
- Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) .....Ja 70
- Fast breeder program .....My 91
- Fuel and repair facility at the Enrico Fermi atomic power plant (A) .....Ja 71
- Nuclear reactor .....N 65
- Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....Ja 71
- Proposed ASME performance test code for nuclear reactor fuel (A) .....Ja 64
- REACTORS, WATER  
Prediction of transient performance of pressurized water reactors, the (A) .....Ja 70
- RECREATION  
Beauty of it, the (Ed)  
EUITFE (Electric Utility Industry Task Force on Environment) .....D 17
- RECRUITMENT  
Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) .....Je 69
- Stevens seeks potential engineers from urban minority groups .....D 86
- RECUPERATORS  
Circumferentially oriented modular gas turbine recuperator, a (A) .....Je 76
- REED, R. M.  
Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) .....Ap 132
- REELS  
Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) .....Ap 133
- REESE, BRUCE A.  
Appointed to Fuel Additives Advisory Committee of National Center for Air Pollution Control, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare .....Ag 99
- REESE, J. T.  
Electrostatic precipitation: experience O 34; .....(C) (D) (AC) .....N 82
- Experience with electrostatic fly-ash collection equipment serving steam-electric generating plants (A) .....My 72
- REFERENCE  
National standard reference data system, the (A) .....Je 73
- REFRIGERATION  
Combining the collector and generator of a solar refrigeration system (A) .....My 75
- Design considerations when using polyurethane foam in refrigeration applications (A) .....Je 68
- REFUSE PROCESSING  
Effects of variations in municipal refuse on some incinerator design parameters, the (A) .....Ja 64
- Heat value of refuse, the .....S 47; (C) (D) (AC) .....O 38
- Incinerators and the public .....D 38
- Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....N 70
- Potential energy-conversion aspects of refuse (A) .....Ja 67
- Towards a profitable means of municipal refuse disposal (A) .....Ja 67
- REHM, GUSTAV A.  
Elected ASME fellow .....N 108
- REID, CLARENCE P., JR.  
Obituary .....JI 116
- REID, JOSEPH G.  
Obituary .....O 113
- REID, R. L.  
Air exposure of multifoil insulation systems (A) .....O 70
- REID, WILLIAM T.  
Sulfur oxide reactions: radioactive sulfur and microprobe studies of corrosion and deposits (A) .....My 73
- REIN, S. W.  
Metric on metric (C) .....Ag 61
- REINECKE, ED  
Engineer in politics and community affairs, the (A) .....Je 68
- REINHARDT, ALBRECHT E.  
Appointed chief project engineer in precision mechanical products department of Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp., Windsor Locks, Conn. ....N 107
- REINHART, LAURENCE E.  
Receives 1967-68 grant from Marjorie Roy Rothermel memorial scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary .....Ja 117
- REISMANN, H.  
Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison of three different shell theories (A) .....Ag 58
- REISNER, W.  
Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) .....D 62
- REISWEBER, R. C.  
Development of inlet for an axial compressor (A) .....My 70
- REKASIS, Z. V.  
Control of oscillatory nonlinear systems, the (A) .....F 74
- RELATIVITY  
Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) .....S 78
- RELIABILITY  
Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) .....Mr 77
- Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) .....Je 76
- RENZO, P. C.  
Gear couplings (A) .....Ja 68
- RESEARCH  
College research directory .....Je 93
- Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) .....Ja 70
- Developing research programs .....Je 93
- Grants to young engineers .....Je 93
- Heart research at Rutgers .....F 92
- Research and education: conflict or harmony? .....My 20
- Dual opportunities, the .....My 21
- Education and research in industry .....My 18
- Issue, the .....My 18
- Research: growth and future impact .....My 18
- Research education (C) .....Ag 60
- Satellite at the helm .....N 91
- Senior Fulbright-Hays awards now offered for advanced research abroad .....Ap 145
- University- and state-supported research and service centers (A) .....Je 71
- RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
Joint research agreement .....F 64
- Needed: handwriting readers .....Ja 84
- Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) .....JI 74
- Tapping the practical technological advances from NASA projects (A) .....JI 74
- RESINS  
Building yarn .....S 64
- Contact region of a hard ball rolling on a viscoelastic plate (A) .....Ja 72
- Polycarbonates, the (A) .....Je 70
- RESPONSIBILITY  
ASME—members responsibility (C) .....Mr 83
- Emerging role of the engineer in quality control, the (A) .....Mr 78
- Fulfilling the aerospace engineer's responsibility for product reliability (A) .....Mr 77
- REYLE, S. P.  
Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) .....D 69
- RHEA, L. G.  
Film boiling heat transfer from an oscillating sphere (A) .....N 76
- RHOODES, C. A.  
Stability of slip flows in parallel heated passages (A) .....N 77
- RHOODES, W. A.  
Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) .....JI 67
- RIBAUT, M.  
Three-dimensional calculation of flow in turbomachines with the aid of singularities (A) .....Je 76
- RIBICH, W. A.  
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) .....Ja 68
- RICE, J. R.  
Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) .....S 79
- RICE, W.  
Asymptotic solution for laminar flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, an (A) .....Ag 56
- Linear inward flow of an incompressible fluid between rotating disks, with full peripheral admission (A) .....Ag 56
- RICE, WILLIAM M.  
Blind spot (C) .....Ja 77
- RICH, G. E.  
Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) .....F 66
- RICHARDSON, EDWARD A.  
Creativity (C) .....S 85
- Smoke and gas turbines (C) .....S 85
- RICHARDSON, HERBERT H.  
Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) .....Ja 68
- Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) .....S 75
- RICHARDSON, MARION B.  
Commentary: education, etc. (C) .....Je 82
- For the upperdog (C) .....F 81
- RICHARDSON, P. D.  
Near-wake of a circular cylinder in cross-flow, the (A) .....JI 71



RICHMOND, O. Application of a perturbation technique based on the method of characteristics to axisymmetric plasticity (A) .....S	81	ROCKWELL, WILLARD F., JR. Elected ASME fellow .....Je	116	ROSENBERGER, ALBERT J. Obituary .....N	113
RICHTER, H. P. Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) .....Je	77	RODABAUGH, E. C. Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) .....Mr	79	ROSENTHAL, S. H. Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) .....My	70
RIECK, J. W. New rotary indexing technique (A) .....Ja	63	RODGERS, C. Assessment of the plastic strength of pressure vessel nozzles (A) .....D	74	ROSENZWEIG, SIEGFRIED Obituary .....Ap	161
RIEDER, W. G. Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) .....Mr	70	RODGERS, EDWARD J. Variable geometry gas turbine radial compressors (A) .....Je	79	ROSS, HUGH L. Obituary .....D	111
RIENKS, GEORGE W. Obituary .....F	113	RODGERS, OLIVER E. Appointed a director of research in Advanced Systems and Technologies Group, Brown Engineering, Huntsville, Ala. ....My	115	ROSS, PHILIP N. Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....Je	113
RIKER, R. L. Named president of Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q., Canada .....D	107	RODMAN, C. W. Elimination of combustion-driven oscillations in a large air heater (A) .....F	77	ROTATING MACHINERY Protection of rotating machinery (A) ....N	76
RIMBEY, WILLIAM R. Promoted to manager of engineering sales for Dodge Manufacturing Corp., division of Reliance Electric Co., Mishawaka, Ind. ....Mr	109	RODS Analysis of rod shaving and orthogonal cutting (A) .....Ap	130	ROTATION Controlling torsional vibration in rotating machines (A) .....Je	70
RIMROTT, F. P. J. Secondary effects in pure bending of overlapped thin-walled tubular spacecraft booms (A) .....F	72	RODS Approximate theory governing symmetric motions of elastic rods of rectangular or square cross section, an (A) .....S	78	Discrete-continuum approach to the solution of the contact of rotating circular surfaces, a (A) .....D	66
RINGS Steady-state and dynamic properties of the floating-ring journal bearing (A) .....Ja	73	Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) .....Mr	75	ROTH, BERNARD Design equations for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position synthesis of binary links and combined link chains (A) .....N	68
RINGWALL, C. G. Fluidic processing of alternating pressure signals (A) .....My	76	End thermal stresses in a long circular rod (A) .....S	77	Melville medal .....Ja	100
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) .....Je	75	Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) .....F	72	Unified theory for the finitely and infinitesimally separated position problems of kinematic synthesis, a (A) .....D	73
RISTROPH, J. D. Electrostatic precipitation—experience (C) (D) (AC) .....N	82	Influence of redundant work when drawing rods through conical dies, the (A) .....Ap	130	ROTORS Dynamics of synchronous-processing turborotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) ....Ap	133
RITCHIE, WILLIAM G. Promoted to vice-president of consulting engineering firm of Sanders & Thomas, Pottstown, Pa. ....O	109	Transient axially symmetric excitation of a circular elastic rod in plane strain (A) .....Ag	56	500-mw water-cooled rotor .....D	61
ROACH, D. B. Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) .....N	72	ROE, KENNETH A. Announces formation with Joseph R. Pniewski of partnership, Roe Associates, architects-engineers, Oradell, N. J. ....N	107	Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A) .....Ja	69
ROBERTS, DAVID L. Automated (unmanned) Mars sample return missions (A) .....Mr	68	Becomes vice-president of Region II ....N	101	New rotary indexing technique (A) .....Ja	63
ROBERTS, R. Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) .....F	68	Elected ASME fellow .....D	109	On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) .....S	77
ROBERTS, W. S. Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) .....Je	80	ROGERS, J. J. Maintenance performance evaluation (A) .....Jl	71	Turborotor instability—effect of initial transients on plane motion .....D	65
ROBERTSON, BURTON J. Elected ASME fellow .....Ag	101	ROHLIK, H. E. Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) .....S	75	Work of thrust bearings with spiral grooves cut on the force pump rotor (A) .....O	72
ROBERTSON, RICHARD B. Becomes vice-president of Region X ....N	102	ROHSNOW, WARREN M. Dispersed flow film boiling (A) .....N	78	ROW, GEORGE E. (fictitious name) Un-American? (C) .....My	81
ROBERTSON, ROBERT O. Elected a vice-president of Walk, Haydel & Associates, Inc., New Orleans, La. ....D	107	Elected ASME fellow .....Je	116	ROWAND, WILL H. Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....Je	113
ROBIN, T. T. Mass-transfer model in subcooled nucleate boiling (A) .....O	71	Heat transfer division memorial award .....Ja	104	ROWE, H. H., JR. Investigation of methods to improve the wear resistance of gas-bearing ceramic materials, an (A) .....S	72
ROBINSON, E. Critical assembly machine for plutonium experiments (A) .....Ja	70	ROLAMITE Free rolling rolamite (C) .....S	84	ROWLEY, LOUIS N. As the president sees it Coming crisis in technical manpower? .....Ap	135
ROBINSON, M. JOHN Gas content, size, temperature, and velocity effects on cavitation inception in a Venturi (A) .....Ap	126	Rolamite, a new mechanism .....Ap	11	EJC—where we stand .....Mr	81
ROBINSON, THOMAS G. Obituary .....Ap	161	Part 1—nature of the device .....Ap	12	Place to speak your mind, a .....Ja	75
ROBOTS Robot mower .....N	60	Part 2—engineering .....Ap	16	Policy on safety codes .....F	75
Upside-down robot .....O	51	Part 3—applications .....Ap	20	Student "action," you can be proud of this .....Je	81
ROCKETS Analysis and test of a three-dimensional manifold reentrant tube assembly (A) .....Ja	70	Part 4—hardware .....Ap	28	Why the "page charge"? .....My	79
Cryogenic rocket propellants .....Je	38	Rolamite reviewed (C) .....Je	83	Year that was, the .....Jl	75
Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-fed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) .....Mr	68	Rolamite-geometry and force analysis (A) .....D	72	In the public interest .....Ag	14
Meteorological rockets .....Ap	123	Theoretical and experimental investigation of the dynamic response of rolamite, a (A) .....N	69	Nominated for 1968-1969 president of Alumni Association of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn .....Ap	157
Transposed (C) .....Ag	61	ROLFE, S. T. Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) .....N	72	RUBBER AND RUBBERLIKE MATERIALS Cyrano's nose .....Mr	58
Weather rocket .....O	64	ROLLAND, MARTIN G. Promoted to senior vice-president of Anderson-Nichols & Co., Boston, Mass. ....D	107	Frustrated barnacle .....Mr	53
ROCKING Digital computer simulation of railroad freight car rocking (A) .....My	71	ROLLING Deep groove rolling contact parameter, a (A) .....D	65	Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) ....Ap	132
ROCKWELL, D. A. BWR internal forces during fast depressurization (A) .....N	71	Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling-contact lubrication (A) .....D	67	RUBIN, D. Mechanical and thermodynamic considerations of an assemblage of homogeneous elastic-plastic states (A) .....S	81
ROCKWELL, WILLARD F. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....D	65	RUDNICKAS, V. W. EJC crisis, the (C) .....Mr	82
		ROLLINS, J. P. Fundamental frequency of incomplete circular cantilever rods (A) .....F	72	RUMBARGER, J. H. Current requirements and advances in rolling element bearing technology for machine tool applications (A) .....Je	70
		ROMAINE, MILLARD Obituary .....My	119	Dynamic capacity of oscillating rolling element bearings (A) .....Ja	73
		ROSBOROUGH, CALDWELL R. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157	RUMPF, W. S. Regional development laboratory, the—a self-help resource (A) .....Jl	74
		ROSCHKE, E. J. Heat transfer and laminar boundary-layer distributions in an internal subsonic gas stream at temperatures up to 13,900 deg R (A) .....O	68	RUSO, E. P. On a new approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem (A) .....Ap	131
		ROSE, R. K. Fluidic control of a J79 turbojet engine (A) .....My	77	RUST, S. MURRAY, JR. Appointed chairman of the board of Litton Industries, Beverly Hills, Calif. ....O	109
				Promoted to corporate vice-president, Litton's Industrial Systems and Equipment Group .....F	111



RUTH, ROBERT L. Named general manager of Industrial Hydraulics Division of Vickers Division of Sperry Rand Corp., Troy, Mich. ....Ja	121	SALERNO, VITO L. Installed as president of Manhattan Chapter of New York State Society of Professional Engineers .....O	109	SCHAEFER, HERMAN W. Obituary .....Jl	116	
RYLANDER, H. G. Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) .....Ja	68	SAMANS, WALTER Obituary .....Je	119	SCHAEFFER, R. R. Diaphragm-actuated fluidic interface devices (A) .....Je	71	
RYLEY, D. J. Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) .....N	77	SANDERS, WHITNEY A. Becomes president and chairman of board of STV, Inc., newly formed holding company .....O	109	SCHATZBERG, P. Influence of water on fatigue-failure location and surface alteration during rolling contact lubrication (A) .....D	67	
<b>S</b>		SANDERSON, CHASE O. Elected to serve on Engineering Index board of trustees, 1968-1971 .....O	110	SCHIEL, L. F. Independent solution for piston gas compression (A) .....Ag	53	
SACKMAN, J. L. Approximate solutions in linear, coupled thermoelasticity (A) .....Ag	58	SANDOR, GEORGE N. Bicyclic crank—a new four-link mechanism (A) .....D	71	SCHETZ, J. A. Approximate analysis of transient laminar boundary-layer development (A) .....N	76	
SADOWSKY, MICHAEL A. Obituary .....Mr	113	On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) .....N	60	SCHILHANS, MAX J. Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) .....My	78	
SAFETY. See also COMPUTERS; DEFORMATION		Principles of a general quaternion-operator method of spatial kinematic synthesis (A) .....S	80	SCHLENKER, H. OSCAR Appointed chief engineer of Hub City Division, Safeguard Industries, Aberdeen, South Dakota .....O	109	
Aircraft accident data .....D	84	SANFORD, W. B. Commentary: education, etc. (C) .....Je	82	SCHMIDT, J. J. Selection and utilization of diesel locomotives (A) .....My	73	
Car crash conference .....F	56	SARNEY, G. W. Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) .....F	75	SCHMIDT, KARL E. Elected ASME fellow .....Ap	159	
Crash survival .....Mr	58	SAROFIM, A. F. Optical constants of soot and their application to heat-flux calculations (A) .....O	68	SCHMIDT, TERRY D. Automatic highway (C) .....S	87	
Driver training .....Mr	94	SARPKAYA, T. Analytical study of separated flow about circular cylinders, an (A) .....Jl	73	SCHMITT, W. A. Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) .....Mr	72	
Emulsified fuel for aircraft .....D 26;		SASLOVE, N. Electrical and pneumatic actuators for aerospace applications (A) .....Je	73	SCHNEIDER, BERNARD R. Obituary .....Ag	103	
(A) .....Je	78	SASS, SAMUEL True story, the (C) .....Ap	136	SCHNEIDER, R. W. Flat face flanges with metal-to-metal contact beyond the bolt circle (A) .....Mr	79	
Fire-retarding foam .....Ja	51	SATELLITES Communications by the barrel .....Je	61	SCHNEIDER, RAY M. New manager of sales of auxiliary equipment and spares for Blaw-Knox Co.'s Foundry & Mill Machinery Division, Pittsburgh, Pa. ....Ja	121	
Goals realized .....O	84	Dying echo .....S	63	SCHNEIDER, ROBERT W. Joins Bonney Forge Division, Bonney Forge & Foundry, Inc., Allentown, Pa., as manager of engineering .....S	121	
Highway safety research information center, the (A) .....F	70	Satellite at the helm .....N	91	SCHNUR, N. M. Heat transfer to carbon dioxide in the immediate vicinity of the critical point (A) .....O	70	
Lasting impression .....Jl	53	Satellites and vehicles assembled in space (A) .....Je	71	SCHOENHALS, R. J. Effect of pressure fluctuations on laminar film boiling (A) .....N	76	
Life-saving "tombstone" .....Mr	58	SATERBAK, R. T. Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) .....O	68	Study of directional radiation properties of specially prepared V-groove cavities, a (A) .....N	78	
Modeling approach to motor vehicle inspection, a (A) .....F	70	SAUNDERS, SIR OWEN Max Jakob memorial award .....Ja	102	SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS AEC fellowships available .....Jl	87	
Nuclear safety record .....Ap	142	SAUTER, DONALD M. Named general manager of distribution apparatus division of Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. ....D	107	ASME Woman's Auxiliary, 1967-68 .....Ja	116	
Pipeline safety acts .....O	85	SAVAGE, CHARLES F. Elected ASME fellow .....My	117	Farny, Sylvia W., fund .....Ja	117	
Pipeline safety office .....N	91	SAVAGE, H. K. Shale oil as a future energy source (A) .....N	71	Rice, Calvin W., memorial fund .....Ja	117	
Policy on safety codes .....F	79	SAVINO, JOSEPH M. Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) .....Mr	73	Rothermel, Marjorie Roy, memorial fund .....Ja	117	
Protection of rotating machinery (A) .....N	76	SAVKAR, S. D. Experimental study of switching in a bistable fluid amplifier (A) .....My	76	Guggenheim graduate fellowships .....Ja	81	
Road-tire interaction .....My	49	SAWCZUK, A. Limit analysis and yield-line theory (A) .....S	78	Research fellowship in fluids .....D	87	
RR safety bureau reorganized .....My	91	SAVRE, RICHARD L. Obituary .....Ag	103	SCHONTZER, RUDOLPH I. Obituary .....Je	119	
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed .....Ja	79	SCALA, S. M. Design of devices for optimum blood flow (A) .....Je	67	SCHORNSHORT, J. R. Experimental examination of the validity of the commonly used methods of radiant heat transfer analysis, an (A) .....O	70	
Safer windshield .....F	94	SCANLAN, THOMAS R. Elected president of AMF Thermatool, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y., wholly owned subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Co. ....S	121	SCHRAM, J. W. Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed systems (A) .....D	69	
Safety car contracts awarded .....Je	90	SCAVENING Upgraded engine system using scavenging air coolers (A) .....D	69	SCHRAANK, EDWIN P. Named general manager of McNeil Akron Division of McNeil Corp., Akron, Ohio .....Jl	111	
Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) .....F	68	SCHABERG, G. J. Intermeshing fins as a means of increasing radiation heat transfer between opposing surfaces (A) .....Mr	73	SCHRAUB, F. A. Isokinetic sampling probe technique applied to two-component, two-phase flow (A) .....My	76	
Slippery boots (C) .....F	80	SCHAEFER, A. O. Metal Properties Council—new source of reliable metal property data for engineers (A) .....O	74	SCHROYER, GEORGE B. Elected vice-president of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl	111	
Submersible safety, classification, certification, and the law (A) .....F	68	SCHAEFER, RAYMOND F. Retires from Application Engineering Division, Aluminum Company of America, Cleveland, Ohio .....My	115	SCHULTZ, A. B. Material behavior in wires of 1100 aluminum subjected to transverse impact (A) .....Ag	57	
10 developments in aviation safety .....Je	33			SCHUSTER, J. R. Flow stability of a five-tube forced-convection boiler (A) .....Ja	66	
Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) .....F	70			General heat transfer correlation for annular flow condensation, a (A) .....Ja	65	
Tire research .....Ag	76			SCHWEITZER, PAUL H. Adaptive control for prime movers (A) .....F	74	
Tufts design course, "A School for Inventors" .....My	93			Blind spot (C) .....Ja	76	
Zero-zero landing .....Mr	94			SCHWENK, HEINO O. Obituary .....O	113	
SAFETY, AVIATION						
Aircraft accident data .....D	84					
Emulsified fuel for aircraft .....D 26;						
(A) .....Je	78					
Goals realized .....O	84					
10 developments in aviation safety .....Je	33					
Zero-zero landing .....Mr	94					
SAFETY, HIGHWAY. See also COMPUTERS; DEFORMATION						
Driver training .....Mr	94					
Highway safety research information center, the (A) .....F	70					
Lasting impression .....Jl	53					
Road-tire interaction .....My	49					
Safer highway topping from Europe .....F	59					
Safer than ever: new and broader safety motor vehicle standards proposed .....Ja	79					
Tire research .....Ag	76					
SAFETY COUNCIL, NATIONAL. See NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL						
SAFETY VALVES. See VALVES						
SAHAROFF, ALEXANDER V. Obituary .....Je	119					
SAIBEL, E. Elastohydrodynamic problem with a viscoelastic fluid, the (A) .....Ja	72					
SAIBEL, EDWARD A. Receives federal contract to try to improve auto safety using mathematics and a computer .....Je	113					
SAKAI, TOSHIMICHI On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) .....F	76					
SALERNO, VINCENT Appointed chief mechanical engineer of Chem Systems Inc., New York, N. Y. ....S	121					

SCHWENT, G. V. Turboprop engine advanced adaptive fuel control with a high contamination tolerance, a (A) .....Je	79	Self-sealing closure assembly .....My	52	On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) .....S	77
SCIENCE International symposium of art and science Technology and artistic creation in the contemporary world .....Jl	85	Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) .....Jl	74	Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) .....N	76
Some engineering aspects of a scientific undersea laboratory (A) .....F	67	Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) .....Mr	73	Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) .....Mr	73
U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document .....D	82	Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) .....Mr	73	Shaft surface finish is an important part of the sealing system (A) .....Mr	73
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Engineer as a social revolutionary, the: variations on a commencement theme .....S	100	Spiral-groove face seal concepts; comparison to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....Mr	72	Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) .....Ja	68
Joint research agreement .....F	64	Thermal effects in face seals (A) .....D	56	SHAH, R. K. Offset rectangular flat-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) .....Je	76
SCIENCES, NATIONAL ACADEMY OF. See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES		Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals .....F	52	SHAH, RAMESH K. Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) .....Je	76
SCRAGGS, CHARLES R. ASME design engineering contest award, 1966-67 .....Ja	106	Zero leakage: results of an advanced lip seal technology (A) .....Mr	70	SHALE OIL. See OIL SHALE	
SCREW EQUIPMENT Performance of helical screw equipment for handling solids (A) .....D	62	SEATON, EARL Named editor and publisher of "Oil and Gas Equipment", Tulsa, Okla. ....Mr	109	SHANK, MAURICE Elected ASME fellow .....S	122
SCREWS Applications of precision ball screws to machine tools (A) .....Je	60	SEAY, J. D., JR. Named general superintendent of Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, Tenn. ....D	107	SHANSTROM, R. T. Progress in optimizing the gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (A) .....Ja	71
Rodriguez' formula and the screw matrix (A) .....D	71	SEBAN, R. A. Effect of a spherical protuberance on the local heat transfer to a turbulent boundary layer, the (A) .....O	67	SHAPIRO, W. Numerical solution for the incompressible hybrid journal bearing with cavitation, a (A) .....D	67
SCROGGIN, J. T. Analysis and design of R-S-S-R spatial linkage (A) .....N	66	SEBASTIAN, F. P. Modern refuse incineration in Dusseldorf—a composite of the best European practices (A) .....N	70	Steady-state and dynamic analyses of gas-lubricated hybrid journal bearings (A) .....S	73
SCRUTTON, R. F. Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) .....Ap	130	SEDIMENT Suspended sediments .....Ja	50	SHARKEY, E. JOSEPH, JR. Appointed district manager of power generation sales for General Electric Company's Pacific Southwest and Rocky Mountain areas, Los Angeles, Calif. ....D	107
Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) .....Ap	129	SEELY, LAUREN E. Obituary .....S	124	SHARPE, ROBERT Q. Product line manager of products department, Mobil Oil Corp., New York, N. Y., retires after 25 years with firm .....My	115
SEA RESOURCES UN reports on sea resources: three areas of ocean are defined in study .....S	96	SEELY, FRED B. Obituary .....D	111	SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. Obituary .....O	113
SEALS Aeroelastic instability in labyrinth seals (A) .....Je	77	SEFCIK, ANDREW J. Appointed sales engineer for Northeastern region of Industrial Boiler Operations, Combustion Engineering Inc., New York, N. Y. ....Jl	111	SHAVER, PERRY E. Obituary .....S	124
ASME-ASLE lubrication conference—space age lubricants: liquid metals, the hybrid gas bearing lubricating the human joint—NIH doctors seek aid of the engineer. D	97	SEIBERT, A. G. Feasibility evaluation of boron filament-wound pressure vessel (A) .....N	73	SHAW, LOUIS EATON Obituary .....Je	119
Behavior of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic noncontacting face seals (A) .....Ap	124	SELIG, B. J. Design and development of HWOCR pressure tube assembly, the (A) .....Ja	70	Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
Calculation of leakage between metallic sealing surfaces (A) .....D	65	SEMAR, HAROLD W. Elected ASME fellow .....F	109	SHAW, MILTON C. Elected to National Academy of Engineering .....Je	113
Cavitation in mechanical face seals (A) Ap	124	SEMINARS. See MEETINGS		Mayo D. Hersey award, 1967 .....Ja	100, 112
Contact elasticity of seal elastomers (A) .....Mr	73	SEMPLE, D. M. Obituary .....Jl	116	SHEAR Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) .....My	75
Design of floated shoe close clearance seals for supersonic jet engine compressors Ap	125	SENGSTAKEN, CHARLES W. Obituary .....N	113	Geometry of the shear zone in metal cutting, the (A) .....Ap	130
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) .....S	75	SENOO, Y. Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) .....My	69	Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) .....O	70
Dynamic seal technology: trends and developments— Part 1: seal types .....Mr	28	SENSORS Evaluation of a fluoric angular-rate sensor with high sensitivity (A) .....My	76	Some correlations of theory and experiment for developing turbulent free shear layers (A) .....Jl	71
Part 2: floating and visco seals .....Ap	99	Level measurement of dry solids with new extended resistive sensor (A) .....D	64	Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) .....Ap	129
Part 3: centrifugal and dynamic seals .....My	44	Mapping the moon's mass .....Jl	52		
Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature .....Ap	125	Measuring sensor .....Jl	85		
Dynamic valve seal at cryogenic temperatures .....Ap	119	Study of wall-turbulence phenomena using hot-film sensors, a (A) .....Mr	75		
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seals performance, the (A) .....Mr	73	Temperature sensing probe .....N	56		
Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the—laminar flow (A) .....Mr	72	Tiny heart probes .....Mr	53	SHEARING Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) .....S	79
Helixseal—a practical hydrodynamic radial lip seal (A) .....Mr	72	SENSORS, PNEUMATIC Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) .....S	75	SHEET METALS Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) .....Ap	129
High-pressure clearance seal, a (A) .....Mr	70	SEROVY, G. K. Experimental study of the turbulent-flow boundary-layer development in smooth annuli, an (A) .....Ap	128	SHELLS Approximate analysis of the plastic limit pressures of nozzles in cylindrical shells (A) .....Mr	79
Huge bellows seals bubble chamber .....F	56	SERPAN, C. Z., JR. Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) .....My	74	Axially symmetric creep buckling of circular cylindrical shells in axial compression (A) .....S	79
Inward pumping in mechanical face seals (A) .....D	65	SETCHFIELD, T. L. Triple input describing function and applications to the stability of nonlinear systems (A) .....F	73	Dynamic plastic buckling of cylindrical shells in sustained axial compressive flow (A) .....S	80
Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) .....Ap	124	SHABATK, A. H. Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, an (A) .....Ap	130	Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) .....S	77
Oil seal quality control—important or imperative (A) .....Mr	72	SHADE, A. H. Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) .....N	77	Eggshell strength gage .....S	65
Performance characteristics of spiral-groove and shrouded Rayleigh step profiles for high-speed noncontacting gas seals (A) .....O	73	SHAFFNER, CHARLES R. Obituary .....Je	119	Free-edge plastic buckling of axially compressed cylindrical shells (A) .....Ap	132
Performance of a modified packed-gland seal (A) .....Mr	70	SHAFTS Dynamic seals—a review of the recent literature .....Ap	125	Interaction of a ring-reinforced shell and a fluid medium (A) .....Ag	56
Positive action seals in Europe (A) .....Mr	72			Notes on nonlinear shell theory (A) .....S	77
Radial load as a lip seal design and quality control factor (A) .....Mr	72			Plane-strain dynamic response of a cylindrical shell—a comparison study of three different shell theories (A) .....Ag	58
Reversed flow in face seals (A) .....D	65			Pure bending of shallow helicoidal shells (A) .....Ag	57
Seal technology assures reliability (A) .....Mr	72			Shell theory solution for asymmetric balanced radial loads on long cylinders (A) .....Mr	79
Seal tolerances accommodated .....Je	54				
Selecting surface preparation processes for adhesive bonding, sealing, and coating (A) .....Je	72				
Self-seal joint for very high pressures (A) .....Mr	79				

## SHELLS (Continued)

Stability of cylindrical shells under moving loads by the direct method of Liapunov (A) .....	Ap	132	SIEGEL, ROBERT Transient solidification of a flowing liquid on a cold plate including heat capacities of the frozen layer and plate (A) ..Mr	73	SMALLEY, A. J. Static and dynamic characteristics of the gas-lubricated spiral-grooved spool bearing for motion in the axial direction (A) ..Ag	51
Stability of hydrostatically loaded orthotropic oval shells of revolution (A) ..N	75		SIKORSKY, IGOR I. Elected to National Academy of Engineering ..Je	113	SMEATON, D. A. Flanges-mounted ball-bearing fatigue tests (A) ..Mr	76
Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) ..My	78		Receives John Fritz medal, 1967 ..Ja	102	SMITH, D. J. L. Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) ..Je	77
Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) ..Mr	78		Receives National Aeronautic Association's 1967 Wright Brothers memorial trophy F	111	SMITH, E. O. Nuclear fuel cost analysis with NUFCO (A) ..Ja	71
SHERBY, T. A. Generalized vector derivatives for systems with multiple relative motion (A) ..S	78		SILFIN, H. Evaluation of maintenance performance in a multipoint organization (A) ..Jl	68	SMITH, ELMER Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap	157
SHERIDAN, DAVID C. Comparison of some analytical and experimental correlations of axial-flow turbine efficiency (A) ..F	76		SILHAVY, FRANK J. Named sales engineer for midwest region of industrial boiler operations of Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Conn. ....Mr	109	SMITH, F. W. Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) ..Je	74
SHERIDAN, J. U. Evaluation of generating station maintenance using an electronic data processing procedure (A) ..Jl	60		SILOS Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) ..D	62	SMITH, F. W. Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) ..Ap	133
SHERMAN, DELMAR C. Obituary ..D	111		SIMONS, W. H. Design data for coal-burning open-cycle MHD systems 2—effects of coal and char fuels and reduced ash levels on duct operation and speed recovery (A) ..F	78	SMITH, HARRY V. Appointed manager of quality control for Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., Toledo, Ohio ..Je	113
SHEU, C. Y. Optimal design of an elastic column of thin-walled cross section (A) ..S	78		SIMPSON, ARTHUR M. Receives ASME 50-year pin ..D	107	SMITH, HERBERT J. Obituary ..D	111
SHIH, C. C. Experimental investigation of flow characteristics in a supersonic bistable amplifier (A) ..Jl	72		SIMPSON, R. E. Preventive maintenance programs (A) ..Jl	60	Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap	157
SHIH, K. T. Hellum transport properties and the Lennard-Jones 6-9 potential (A) ..Ja	66		SINNOTT, RICHARD I. New director of Generation Division of General Engineering Department, Detroit Edison Company, Detroit, Mich. ....Ap	157	SMITH, J. F. DOWNIE Awarded honorary doctor of laws degree by Manhattan College, Bronx, N. Y. ....Ja	121
SHILS, LEE H. Elected ASME fellow ..Mr	111		SINTES, FRED, JR. Obituary ..F	113	SMITH, J. L., JR. Mathematical model for steady operation of Stirling-type engines, a (A) ..F	78
SHIMA, A. Behavior of a spherical bubble in the vicinity of a solid wall, the (A) ..Ap	127		SIPENHOV, I. E. Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) ..O	72	SMITH, JAMES O. Elected ASME fellow ..S	122
SHINOHARA, K. Gravity and vibration effects on flow of cohesive materials from hopper (A) ..D	64		SISSOM, L. E. Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques (A) ..F	72	SMITH, LESTER W. Named by Purdue University to receive "distinguished engineering alumnus" title ..S	121
SHIPINSKI, JOHN Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) ..Jl	65		SIZELOVE, OLIVER I. Elected ASME fellow ..Ap	159	SMITH, LOUIS G. Obituary ..F	113
SHIPPING Automated ship ..Ap	123		SIZER, P. S. Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) ..N	74	SMITH, M. C. Gas pressure drop of louvered-fin heat exchangers (A) ..O	60
Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) ..Ja	70		SKINNER, HALCYON N. Receives ASME 55-year certificate ..Ap	157	SMITH, MAYNARD E. Tall stack, the ..F	20
SHIPS Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) ..Je	79		SKOLNICK, A. Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..Je	79	SMITH, R. L. Development of a compact, prepackaged, high-horsepower engine compressor (A) ..Jl	67
Supertanker ..Je	56		SKREINER, M. General spatial motion and deformable octahedron mechanism (A) ..N	68	SMITH, RALPH R. Obituary ..Jl	116
SHIPS, SURFACE-EFFECT Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) ..Je	79		Second-order kinematic analysis of spatial R-S-T-R linkages (A) ..N	67	SMOG 3-D aerial map of city smog ..N	56
SHIRALKAR, B. S. Deterioration in heat transfer to fluids at supercritical pressure and high heat fluxes (A) ..O	67		SKYBUR. See TRANSIT SYSTEMS		SMOKE ABATEMENT Of "amut" and smoke ..S	67
SHOCK ABSORBERS Shock-absorbing caster wheel ..D	50		SLAG Electroslag remelted superalloys for gas turbine engines (A) ..Je	76	Reducing smoke from gas turbines ..Jl	29
SHOCK WAVES Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) ..Ag	55		SLAVIN, F. J. High-pressure accumulator and piping system for storing and delivering energy to aircraft steam catapults (A) ..N	74	Smoke and gas turbines (C) ..S	85
Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) ..S	77		SLEEVES Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) ..Mr	75	Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) ..F	76
SHOR, G. I. Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) ..Ja	72		SLIP On a new approach to slip flow using Rayleigh's problem (A) ..Ap	131	SNAPE, E. Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) ..D	68
SHOUMAN, A. R. Exact general solution for the temperature distribution and the radiation heat transfer along a constant cross-sectional-area fin, an (A) ..Mr	75		On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) ..F	76	SNECK, HENRY J. Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the (A) ..Mr	73
SHOUPP, W. E. Elected ASME fellow ..Jl	113		Steady-state dynamic response of a limited slip system (A) ..Ag	58	Effects of geometry and inertia on face seal performance, the—laminar flow (A) ..Mr	72
SIBULKIN, M. Evaluation of the differential approximation for spherically symmetric radiative transfer, an (A) ..O	67		SLOSHING Interaction of a sloshing liquid with elastic containers (A) ..Ag	52	Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) ..O	70
SIDEBOTTOM, O. M. Plastic behavior of open-end and closed-end thick-walled cylinders (A) ..Mr	78		SLOTS Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) ..N	77	Reversed flow in face seals (A) ..D	65
SIDELL, R. S. Step-bearing accelerometer with pneumatic signal output, a (A) ..S	75		Heat transfer with film cooling near non-tangential injection slots (A) ..F	76	Survey of gas-lubricated porous bearings, a (A) ..Ag	51
SIEBEN, CLARENCE M. Obituary ..S	124		SMALL, D. A. Optimizing fluidic element size for speed and power consumption (A) ..My	77	Thermal effects in face seals (A) ..D	66
			SMALL, K. Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable thrust rocket motors, the (A) ..Mr	80	SNELLING, HENRY H. Subject: Russia (C) ..Ap	136





STANLEY, J. K. Criteria for fastener system design (A).....Mr	70	STEIN, RALPH P. Influence of axial heat diffusion in liquid-metal-cooled ducts with specified heat flux, the (A) .....Mr	76	STOTT, T. E. Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) .....Je	79
STANLEY, W. J. Maintenance performance evaluation (A) .....Jl	70	STEINMETZ, E. A. Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) .....Je	78	STOVER, J. D. Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....Ja	74
STANTON, WALLACE M. Given professional achievement citation in engineering by College of Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa .....Jl	112	STENNING, A. H. Analytical and experimental study of air-lift pump performance, an (A) .....Ap	126	STRACHAN, BEN W. Obituary .....Jl	116
STEAM Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) .....N	70	STEPANOFF, A. J. Gravity flow of bulk solids—hopper flow characteristics (A) .....D	64	STRATFORD, B. S. Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) .....F	76
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) .....F	69	STEPANYANTS, L. G. Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) .....O	72	STRATIFICATION Stratification and combustion in reciprocating engines (A) .....Jl	65
Evaporation of water droplets in superheated steam, the (A) .....N	77	STEPHENS, HARRY M. Obituary .....Ja	127	STRAWSER, GEORGE A. WAM issue, the (C) .....Mr	82
STEAM TABLES ASME publishes new steam tables .....Ja	83	STEPHENSON, JUNIUS W. Credit where due (C) .....N	81	STREED, E. R. Gas turbine installations (A) .....Je	77
ASME steam tables, the 1967 .....Mr	20	STERN, ARTHUR C. Elected ASME fellow .....Je	117	STREET, P. J. Advancing boiler steam conditions (A) .....N	70
Re steam tables (C) (D) .....My	80	STERN, HANSJOERG In favor of changeover (C) .....O	76	STREET, R. L. Two models for cavity flow—a theoretical summary and application (A) .....Ag	55
STEEL Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) .....D	68	STERN, P. Hydrostatic creep of solid plastics (A) .....Ap	132	STREETER, V. L. Two and three-dimensional fluid transients (A) .....Ag	55
Dynamic strain aging and the Charpy specimen behavior of annealed 4340 steel (A) .....My	74	STERNE, ROBERT H., JR. Named assistant to the manager of market development at Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa. ....O	109	STRESSES AND STRAINS. <i>See also</i> THERMAL STRESSES Analysis of the Bauschinger effect in some engineering alloys, an (A) .....F	68
Effect of a steam environment on the creep behavior of a stainless steel, the (A) .....F	69	STERNLICHT, B. Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) .....Ag	50	Approximate stress-concentration analysis for pressurized branch pipe connections (A) .....Mr	78
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feedwater heaters (A) .....N	70	STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Centennial convocation: Man and the 21st century, a hidden world .....F	91	Axisymmetric contact stresses about a smooth elastic sphere in an infinite solid stressed uniformly at infinity (A) .....Ap	133
Effects of surface discontinuities on fatigue properties of cast steel sections .....F	69	Stevens seeks potential engineers from urban minority groups .....D	86	Behavior of viscoelastic media under small sinusoidal oscillations superposed on finite strain (A) .....Ag	57
Electrode processes in the corrosion of steel by sulfate deposits (A) .....My	72	STEVENSON, C. H. Semi-implicit numerical methods for treating the time-transient gas-lubrication equation (A) .....Ja	73	Crankshaft stress analysis and bearing load-carrying capacity (A) .....Jl	67
Experimental study of the relationship between oxygen partial pressure and friction for 52100 steel, an (A) .....Ap	125	STEWART, K. P. Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) .....Je	76	Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) .....Mr	78
Fatigue and burst analysis of Hy-140(T) steel pressure vessels (A) .....N	72	STEWART, CLARENCE R. Obituary .....Jl	116	Design criteria for generalized high strain (A) .....F	72
Fatigue-crack growth-rate studies of low-alloy pressure vessel steels (A) .....D	74	STEWART, WARNER L. Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) .....F	76	Effect of design variation on service stresses in railroad wheels (A) .....My	73
Filtering characteristics of long, cylindrical steel bar having discontinuities in cross-sectional area (A) .....D	69	Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) .....S	75	Effect of mean stress on fatigue crack propagation in plates under extension and bending, the (A) .....F	68
Fractographic studies of fatigue in cast steel (A) .....F	70	STIEDLER, WALTER J. Appointed project engineer of Tenny Engineering, Inc., Union, N. J. ....Mr	110	Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) .....My	75
Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) .....My	74	STIFFNESS Calculation of stiffness and damping properties of gas bearings (A) .....S	73	Microplastic strain energy criterion applied to fatigue, the (A) .....F	68
High-temperature properties of 1½ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) .....F	69	On the unstable vibrations of a shaft with unsymmetrical stiffness carrying an unsymmetrical rotor (A) .....S	77	Parametric relationship between fatigue life, cyclic stress, and crack length in flat panels and cylinders, a (A) .....Mr	70
Largest extrusion press (C) .....Mr	82	STILES, WILLIAM B. Elected ASME fellow .....S	122	Path independent integral and the approximate analysis of strain concentration by notches and cracks, a (A) .....S	79
Measurement of short-transverse tensile impact energy of rolled steel plate (A) .....N	72	STILLWELLS Hydrodynamics of stillwells (A) .....Jl	73	Radial flow velocity field for predicting upper-bound solutions for plane strain extrusion (A) .....F	70
Metallurgical properties of ASTM A 508 Class 2 low alloy steel forgings (A) .....D	69	STIMSON, GLENN Receives certificate of appreciation for work in ASME Sectional Committee B1 and Sectional Committee B4 (USA Standards Committee) .....Mr	109	Slippery boots (C) .....F	80
New stainless-steel-making process .....N	61	STINSON, KARL W. Receives ASME 50-year pin .....Ap	157	Some aspects of nonlinear behavior in lubricants under extreme stress (A) .....Je	74
Optimum carbon content for tempered martensitic steels (A) .....My	74	STINSON, P. J. Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) .....F	70	Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) .....Ap	132
Plastic deformation of copper and steel in hot extrusion through conical dies (A) .....Ap	129	STOLOFF, N. S. Some problems in high-temperature bearing materials (A) .....S	76	Stress intensity factors for penny-shaped cracks: part 1—infinite solid (A); part 2—semi-infinite solid (A) .....Ap	133
Precoated steel .....Ja	44	STONE, MORRIS D. Elected ASME fellow .....D	109	Stress solution for an infinite plate containing two arbitrary circular holes under equal biaxial stresses (A) .....N	72
Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) .....N	71	STORAGE Continuous stacking and reclaiming of bulk materials (A) .....D	62	Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....D	65
Site-assembled steel pressure vessels (A) .....Ja	74	Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) .....F	68	Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) .....O	70
Some factors controlling hydrogen damage in carbon steel (A) .....N	70	Development of simplified empirical formula for lateral pressures of hay wafers (A) .....D	62	Thermal stress analysis of nonuniformly heated cylindrical shell and its application to a steam generator membrane wall (A) .....Mr	78
Split, layered, cup-and-cone tensile fracture, the (A) .....F	70	Failures of reinforced concrete grain silos (A) .....D	62	STRETCHING Finite bending, stretching, and shearing of a block of orthotropic, incompressible simple solid (A) .....S	79
Stainless steel plumbing .....Je	60	Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) .....D	62	Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) .....Ap	132
Steel mural .....Je	53	Parameters to characterize flow behavior of spherical and nonspherical materials (A) .....D	62	STRICKLAND, W. B. Named manager, new products, Liquidonics, Inc., subsidiary of Liquidonics Industries, Inc., Westbury, N. Y. ....D	107
Study of the notch effect and of specimen design and loading on the fatigue properties of cast steel, a (A) .....My	75	STORY, R. W. Forces and force ratios in grinding with coated abrasives (A) .....Ja	62	STIMBECK, DONALD Electricity from coal: the cycles Part 1 .....N	32
Trunnion ring sag reduced .....Jl	58			Part 2 .....D	44
UPV steels .....Mr	60				
Wheel wear and metal removal mechanisms in vertical spindle abrasive machining of mild steel, the (A) .....Ja	63				
Yankee reactor pressure vessel surveillance: notch ductility performance of vessel steel and maximum service fluence determined from exposure during cores II, III, and IV (A) .....My	74				
STEELE, L. E. Heavy-section steel technology program, the (A) .....My	74				
STEER, R. W. Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, an in line contact with an unheated wall (A) .....Mr	75				
STIGELMAN, HOWARD E. Appointed maintenance sales engineer by Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Conn. ....Mr	109				

STRODTMAN, C. L. Experimental and analysis of a flat disk squeeze-film bearing including effects of supported mass motion (A) .....S	73	SWANSON, CARL A. Obituary .....O	113	TAYLOR, W. E. Experimental program to provide two-di- mensional cascade data applicable to pump design, an (A) .....Ap	127
Load support of spherical squeeze-film gas bearings (A) .....S	76	SWEENEY, T. E. Air-cushion vehicles: their promise .....My	40	TAYLOR, W. G. Reducing smoke from gas turbines .....Jl	29
Load support of the squeeze-film journal bearing of finite length (A) .....Ja	72	SWEET, H. J. Analysis of clamp-type separable fluid con- nectors for nuclear vessel applications (A) .....D	74	TECHNICAL DIGEST Ja 62; F 66; Mr 68; Ap 124; My 68; Je 66; Jl 64; Ag 50; S 72; O 66; N 66; D	62
STROM, T. N. Spiral-groove face seal concepts; compari- son to conventional face contact seals in sealing liquid sodium (400 to 1000 deg F) (A) .....Mr	72	SWIMMING POOLS Solar pool heating (A) .....My	75	TECHNICAL LITERATURE ASME publications .....Ja 83; My 96; S 103; O	89
STRUBLER, GORDON Obituary .....Ag	103	SWITCHING Experimental study of switching in a bi- stable fluid amplifier (A) .....My	76	Book reviews .....Ja 83; Mr 92; My 96; Je 95; Jl 89; S 103; O 89; D	89
STRUCTURAL AND NONSTRUCTURAL MA- TERIALS Cost considerations regarding the use of ad- vanced materials in aircraft structures (A) .....Mr	68	SWITZER, FREDERICK G. Obituary .....Mr	113	Clearinghouse publications .....Je 95; D	89
Nonstructural materials for aerospace .....Ag 32; (A) .....Mr	70	SYMONS, J. D. Shaft geometry—a major factor in oil seal performance (A) .....Mr	73	Government publications .....Ja 83; Mr 92; Jl 89; O	89
STRUCTURES Problems of optimal structural design (A) .....Ap	133	SYMPOSIUMS. See MEETINGS		New periodicals and publications .....Ja 83; Mr 92; My 96; Je 95; Jl 89; S 103; D	89
STUNTZ, JOHN E. Obituary .....Je	119	SYSTEMS DESIGN Handling interface problems between elec- tronic and machine components (A) .....Je	72	TECHNICIANS Today technical training is not enough! .....D 18; (A) .....Jl	70
Receives ASME 65-year certificate .....Ap	157	SYSTEMS PLANNING Computer systems planning .....Ag	17	TECHNOLOGY Art and science: two worlds merge .....Mr	62
SUBMARINES AND SUBMERSIBLES Design of plastic structures for deep sea use (A) .....Je	70	Distributed system simulation with bilateral delay-line models (A) .....Mr	80	BR (by Martin Golland) of "Technology in Western Civilization: vol. I—The Emer- gence of Modern Technological Society— Earliest Times to 1900; vol. II—Technol- ogy in the Twentieth Century" by Melvin Kranzberg and C. W. Pursell .....N	83
Design of pressure hulls for small submersi- bles (A) .....F	66	Scientific approach to systems planning, a (A) .....Mr	78	Le Defi .....My	50
Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving sub- marine, a (A) .....F	66	SZOMANSKI, EUGENIUSZ Named principal, Gordon Institute of Tech- nology, Geelong, Victoria, Australia .....Jl	112	Merging engineering and art: exciting new group "matches" artists and engineers for collaborative art projects .....F	86
Safety certification of mechanical compo- nents of small manned submersibles (A) .....F	68	TAFT, C. K. Discontinuous compensation of quantized systems (A) .....Mr	80	Turning point, the .....Mr	54
Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) .....F	66	TAGART, S. W., JR. Plastic fatigue analysis of pressure com- ponents (A) .....O	74	TEETOR, RALPH R. Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....Ap	157
Small sub, the: Part 1—design challenges .....Je	28	TAHARA, H. Forced cooling of a slider bearing with wedge film (A) .....Ja	73	TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS	
Part 2—boon to industry? .....Jl	22	TAKAHASHI, Y. Mode-oriented design viewpoint for linear lumped-parameter multivariable control systems (A) .....F	74	TELEVISION Astronaut's lunar camera .....Ag	40
Submersible safety, classification, certifica- tion, and the law (A) .....F	68	TAKAYANAGI, ITARU On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed- flow impellers (A) .....F	76	Portable neutron TV system .....Ap	122
Underwater "blimp" .....F	59	TAKEYAMA, H. Basic investigation of built-up edge (A) .....Ap	130	Scan rate converter .....Jl	48
Underwater go-cart .....O	55	TANAKA, T. Gravity and vibration effects on flow of co- hesive materials from hopper (A) .....D	64	TEMPERATURE Deep ice probe .....My	59
Uses of titanium in deep submergence ve- hicles (A) .....Je	70	TANG, SING-CHIH Stress analysis of shells of revolution under arbitrary loading (A) .....My	78	Effects of lubricants, metals, temperature, and atmospheric environments on gear load-carrying capacity (A) .....Ja	74
SUCTION Suction scheme applied to flow through sud- den enlargement, a (A) .....Jl	73	TANG, T. M. Dynamics of synchronous-precessing turbo- rotors with particular reference to bal- ancing: part 2—application (A) .....Ap	133	Evaluation of lubricants for high-tempera- ture ball bearing applications (A) .....Ja	72
SUH, C. H. On the duality in the existence of R-R links for three positions (A) .....D	72	TANKS Stability of a simple surge tank, the (A) .....Ap	127	Fluid properties in high-temperature fields by hot-wire anemometry techniques (A) .....F	72
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL F. Obituary .....Ja	127	TANKS, FUEL Fire-retarding foam .....Ja	51	Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) .....Je	75
SUN, C. T. Continuum theory for a laminated medium (A) .....Ag	57	TANKS, STORAGE. See also PLASTICS Cryogenic customer stations (A) .....Ja	67	Heat transfer by free convection from a horizontal wire to carbon dioxide in the critical region (A) .....Ja	66
SUN, CHANG-KUEI General properties of yield-point load sur- faces (A) .....Ap	132	Little neutral one .....Ja	51	High-temperature thermal conductivity of rare gases and gas mixtures (A) .....Ja	66
SUNDERLAND, JAMES E. Experimental investigation of heat transfer from a spray cooled isothermal cylinder, an (A) .....O	68	Underwater storage tank .....N	65	Influence of notches on mechanical behavior at elevated temperatures, the: some metal- lographic observations (A) .....F	69
Heat and mass transfer mechanisms in sub- limation dehydration (A) .....F	73	TANNER, R. I. Response of viscoelastic fluids in dynamic- ally loaded bearings (A) .....Je	74	Low-temperature thermometry .....My	58
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY Superconductive magnet .....Ag	46	Reviewer rebuts (C) (BR) (D) .....F	81	Measurement of temperatures associated with bubbles in subcooled pool boiling (A) .....N	77
SURFACES B. G. Galerkin method for heat-transfer solution in longitudinal convection fins of arbitrary shape with nonuniform surface film coefficients (A) .....O	71	TAO, D. C. Four-bar linkage adjustable for constant angular velocity ratios (A) .....N	66	Method for solution of lubrication problems with temperature and elasticity effects: application to sector, tilting-pad bearings (A) .....D	66
Influence of water on fatigue-failure loca- tion and surface alteration during rolling- contact lubrication (A) .....D	67	Four-bar linkage design: three useful tech- niques .....D	22	Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) .....My	71
Melt lubrication of an annular-thrust sur- face (A) .....D	67	Three useful techniques in four-bar linkage design—a review (A) .....Je	68	Semiconductor ceramic coatings for use in high temperature environments (A) .....Je	71
Nucleate pool boiling of nitrogen with dif- ferent surface conditions (A) .....O	70	TARASOV, LEO P. Elected ASME fellow .....Je	117	Study of the temperature profiles measured in the thermal sublayer of water, Freon- 113, and methyl alcohol during pool boil- ing, a (A) .....O	68
SURVIVAL Survival capsule .....Jl	46	TAUBMANN, H. J. Flow and extraction of solids from bins (A) .....D	64	Temperature rise and stresses due to inter- nal heating (A) .....O	70
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS Suspension dynamics by computer simula- tion (A) .....My	71	TAVKHELIDZE, D. S. Simplified method of determining positions of links of R-G-C-R spatial mechanisms (A) .....N	69	Temperatures in the shear zone in metal cutting (A) .....Ap	129
SUZUKI, A. Gravity and vibration effects on flow of co- hesive materials from hopper (A) .....D	64	TAYLOR, H. M. Life-cycle costing in diesel locomotives (A) .....My	73	TEMPEST, M. C. Study of high speed machines with rubber stabilized air bearings, a (A) .....S	75
SVEREKA, EDWARD Obituary .....O	113	TAYLOR, HENRY J., JR. Promoted to field engineering staff of Lord Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pa. ....F	111	TENSION Fully plastic, plane-strain tension of a notched bar, the (A) .....S	78
SWANK, L. R. Heat transfer with film cooling near non- tangential injection slots (A) .....F	76	TAYLOR, J. E. Problems of optimal structural design (A) .....Ap	133	TENSORS On a general method of spatial kinematic synthesis by means of a stretch-rotation tensor (A) .....N	69
				TERRILL, R. M. Flow between two parallel circular disks, one of which is subject to a normal sinu- soidal oscillation, the (A) .....S	76

TESAR, D. Design charts for Evans straightline mechanism (A) .....N Design in four-bar linkage system (A) .....N Generalized Cardan motion (A) .....D Multiply separated position synthesis—part 1: point synthesis; part 2: function generation (A) .....N Optimization of four-bar linkages satisfying four generalized coplanar positions (A) .....D	THOMPSON, JOSEPH C. Appointed chief engineer of Terminals Division of General American Transportation Corp., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl THOMPSON, R. V. Theoretical determination of the point of separation in a compressible, turbulent, supersonic boundary layer subjected to an adverse pressure gradient (A) .....My THOMPSON, T. L. Coal pipelines—a reappraisal (A) .....N THOMSEN, E. G. Plastic instability in simple stretching of sheet metals (A) .....Ap Theoretical method for the analysis of metal-working problems, a (A) .....Ap THOMSON, A. D. E. Short transverse properties of certain high-strength steels (A) .....N THORKILDSEN, R. L. Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) .....S THORNTON-TRUMP, A. B. Performance and flow regimes for annular diffusers (A) .....Ap THORPE, CHARLES L. Obituary .....O THORSON, ALLEN W. Elected ASME fellow .....Jl THURBER, W. C. Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) .....F TIBBITS, CHARLES B. Appointed power engineer of Forest Products Division of Austin Co., Seattle, Wash. ....Jl TICHAUER, ERWIN R. Appointed research professor of biomechanics, New York University and at Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine, NYU Medical Center, New York, N. Y. ....F TIEN, C. L. Study of thick film solutions for radiative transfer between two dielectrics, a (A).O TIGGES, ALEXANDER J. Obituary .....D TILLINGHAST, JOHN Elected first president of newly formed National Ash Corp. ....S TIMO, D. P. Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) .....F TIMOSHENKO, STEPHEN P. BR (by Hillel Poritzky) of "As I Remember" by Stephen P. Timoshenko .....Ag Elected to American Society for Engineering Education's 75th anniversary hall of fame .....C TING, T. C. T. Contact problems in the linear theory of viscoelasticity (A) .....Ag TIRES Road-tire interaction .....My Tire research .....Ag Tire-strength gauge .....D TITANIUM Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) .....Mr Titanium toothpaste .....My Uses of titanium in deep submergence vehicles (A) .....Je TOBEY, W. A. Obituary .....F TOEBES, G. H. Hydroelastic forces on bluff cylinders (A) .....Jl TOKUDA, N. Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) .....Mr TOLBERT, W. H. Tools for the scientific diver .....My TOLERANCE Effect of tolerance and clearance in linkage design (A) .....N Tolerance factors in P/M parts production (A) .....Je TOMB, H. W. Quality factors related to electric-resistance welded pipe (A) .....N TOMESCH, CHARLES Obituary .....N TOMICH, J. F. Vapor-liquid separation at supersonic velocities (A) .....D TONG, L. S. Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated vial (A) .....Mr	TOPAKOGLU, H. C. Heat transfer for laminar flow in a curved pipe (A) .....F TORQUES Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) .....O Remote "torquing" of bolt .....N Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) .....N TORSION Numerical analysis of combined bending and torsion of a work-hardening plastic square bar (A) .....Ap Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combinations of flexure and torsion (A) .....Ja Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) .....Ja TOWVIC, P. J. Temperature rise and stresses due to internal heating (A) .....O TOWING Steady-state three-dimensional analysis of towed system (A) .....D TOWNE, HENRY ROBINSON, 1967 LECTURE No lure (C) .....N Productivity: key to progress .....S TRAFFIC CONTROL Equipment needs for alleviating the crisis in traffic control (A) .....Je Remote-controlled signals .....O Sign and signal study .....S TRAFFIC SAFETY. See SAFETY TRAINING Challenge in recruiting and training minorities, the (A) .....Je Practical training program for maintenance craftsmen (A) .....Jl Today technical training is not enough! .....D 18; (A) .....Jl TRAINS Automated railway .....S Braking high-speed freight trains and effects on railroad capacity (A) .....My Evaluation of freight-car cushioning devices through simulation of train dynamics (A) .....My Progress in railway mechanical engineering .....My Studying curved beams .....Je TRAMPOSCH, H. Anisotropic relaxation of internal forces in a wound reel of magnetic tape (A) .....Ap TRANSDUCERS Shaft alignment using proximity transducers (A) .....N TRANSISTORS Transistor, the: 20 years later .....Ap TRANSIT SYSTEMS Evaluation of an automated mass transit system (Westinghouse Transit Expressway, Skybus) an (A) .....F Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) .....Ja Garbled blurb (C)—errata .....F Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) .....Ja We goofed (C) .....Mr TRANSMISSIONS Structural synthesis of planetary mechanisms used in automatic transmissions (A) .....N Torque transmission through Bennett mechanism (A) .....N TRANSPORT. See also VEHICLES, GROUND-TRANSPORT; VEHICLES, TRANSPORT Subsonic transport aircraft engine noise (A) .....Je TRANSPORTATION. See also AERODYNAMICS; AIRCRAFT; ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE; FLUIDICS; HELICOPTERS; HIGHWAY SYSTEMS; RAILROADS; ROTORS; TRANSIT SYSTEMS; UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT; VEHICLES, GROUND-TRANSPORT; VEHICLES, TRANSPORT Application of a gas turbine to large off-highway vehicles (A) .....Ja Automatic highway, the .....Jl 18; (C) .....S 87; D Bulk liquid helium distribution system—some design considerations (A) .....Ja Civil aviation: its growth and problems; NAE lists urgently needed research—on airports, noise, and traffic control .....N	67 67 70 67 70 65 130 75 74 75 128 113 113 66 67 111 67 111 121 75 63 110 58 49 76 55 68 50 70 113 71 76 22 69 68 75 69 75 116	73 72 57 67 131 68 68 70 80 30 70 64 99 69 71 70 70 73 73 29 93 133 75 116 71 69 80 69 69 82 69 67 78 69 75 67 87
--	--	--	--	---

# TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Dynamics of fluid-suspended ground transport vehicles, the: a first-order analysis (A) .....	Ja	68
Effect of design changes in railway catenary-pantograph systems on power collection at high speed (A) .....	My	71
Electric town car .....	Ja	85
Flying platform .....	D	56
Foresight needed (C) .....	N	81
Future urban highway mass-transit system utilizing private passenger vehicles—a concept (A) .....	Ja	69
Garbled blurb (C)—errata .....	F	80
High-speed gas turbine railcars .....	Ja	26
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) .....	My	73
Highway safety research information center, the (A) .....	F	70
Humanized transportation .....	Mr	89
Multirotor application in VTOL aircraft (A) .....	Ja	69
Olympus engine for the Concorde .....	N	37
"People mover" .....	Jl	52
Railway overhead contact systems, catenary-pantograph dynamics for power collection at high speed (A) .....	My	71
Reversible streets, etc. ....	My	90
Ride response of a pneumatic-tired rapid-transit vehicle riding on a cambered-beam roadbed, an analysis of the (A) .....	Ja	69
Road roughness and passenger comfort for wheeled vehicles (A) .....	Ja	69
Theoretical model for enhancing transportation safety, a (A) .....	F	70
300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (D) (AC) .....	Mr	83
Wanted: better electric cars .....	Ja	85
We goofed (C) .....	Mr	82
TRANSURANIUM		
New transuranium isotopes .....	Je	53
TRASK, R. P., II		
Application of fluidics to low power logic circuits, the (A) .....	Jl	74
TRAUTMAN, WILLIAM R.		
Elected president of New York State Society of Professional Engineers, Inc., New York, N. Y. ....	Jl	112
TRUE, CHARLES HENDERSON		
Obituary .....	Ag	103
Receives ASME 55-year certificate .....	Ap	157
TRUMBLE, T. M.		
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) .....	Je	80
TRUMPLER, P. R.		
Dynamics of synchronous-precressing turbo-rotors with particular reference to balancing: part 2—application (A) .....	Ap	133
TRUMPLER, WILLIAM E., JR.		
Elected ASME fellow .....	Ja	124
High-temperature properties of 1¼ Cr-½ Mo steel castings (A) .....	F	69
TSO, W. K.		
Parametric torsional stability of a bar under axial excitation (A) .....	S	78
TSU, T. C.		
Errors crept in (C)—errata .....	F	80
TSUKIZOE, T.		
On the mechanism of contact between metal surfaces: part 2—the real area and the number of the contact points (A) .....	Ja	73
TUBA, I. S.		
Elastic-plastic stress and strain distributions near crack tips due to antiplane shear (A) .....	My	75
Named "outstanding engineer of year" by Pittsburgh Section of ASME .....	S	121
TUBES AND TUBING. See also PRESSURE TUBES		
Analysis and calibration of the five-hole spherical pitot, the (A) .....	Ap	126
Analysis of heat transfer from a square fin on a tube (A) .....	O	72
Behavior of free laminar jets leaving Poiseuille tubes (A) .....	Jl	72
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....	N	73
Copper-iron-phosphorus alloy for condenser and other heat-exchanger tube applications, a (A) .....	Mr	77
Development of a periodic flow in a rigid tube (A) .....	Ag	52
Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A) .....	F	71
Effect of water chemistry and design on corrosion of carbon steel tubed feed-water heaters (A) .....	N	70

Elastic stability of circular tubes of circumferentially variable thickness under external pressure (A) .....	D	68
Glass-lined pipe for the petroleum industry (A) .....	N	74
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) .....	My	73
Influence of fabrication on reliability of high-temperature superheater tubes (A) .....	N	73
In-plane bending of curved circular tubes (A) .....	D	74
Internally finned tubes—a design tool to improve condenser performance (A) .....	Mr	77
Metal tube reducer .....	Mr	56
NDT: nondestructive testing of tubes .....	My	32
On-steam cleaning of heat-exchanger tubes—fouling prevented by regular brushing (A) .....	D	68
Separable tube connector and specialized seal generated by computer-aided design technique, a (A) .....	Jl	74
Some resonance tube experiments (A) .....	Ag	54
Stainless steel plumbing .....	Je	60
Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) .....	O	74
Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals .....	F	52
TUBESHEET		
Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....	N	73
Tube-to-tubesheet attachment welds (A) .....	O	74
TULL, H. G., III		
Three-dimensional kinematic synthesis (A) .....	Ja	68
TULLY, R. F.		
Project planning and control (A) .....	Jl	71
TUNNELS		
High-speed ground transportation tube vehicle concepts (A) .....	My	73
Rock tunneling with high-speed water jets utilizing cavitation damage (A) .....	S	82
Tunneling machines .....	My	66
TURBINES		
Auxiliary turbine drives for nuclear applications (A) .....	Ja	70
Electricity from coal: the cycles part 2 .....	D	44
Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) .....	Ag	55
Investigation of axial turbine stage (A) .....	Jl	72
Scheduling and planning boiler and turbine overhaul work (A) .....	Jl	68
TURBINES, GAS. See also ENGINES, GAS-TURBINE		
Aeroelastic instability in labyrinth seals (A) .....	Je	77
Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) .....	My	68
Application of end-wall boundary-layer effects in the performance analysis of axial compressors, the (A) .....	F	77
Axial cascade technology and application to flow path designs: part I—axial cascade technology (A); part II—application of data to flow path designs (A) .....	My	68
Axial turbine performance evaluation: Part A—loss-geometry relationships (A) .....	Je	75
Part B—optimization with and without constraints (A) .....	Je	75
Ballistic air cleaner concept for Army vehicular gas turbines, the (A) .....	Je	78
British experience with propulsion machinery for air cushion vehicles (A) .....	My	70
Calculation of fluid motion in axial flow turbomachines (A) .....	Je	77
Circumferentially oriented modular gas turbine recuperator, a (A) .....	Je	76
Comparison of calculated and measured temperature distributions in forced-convection air-cooled gas turbine airfoils, a (A) .....	F	76
Comparison of some analytical and experimental correlations of axial-flow turbine efficiency (A) .....	F	76
Correlation of end wall losses in plane compressor cascades, a (A) .....	Je	77
Danish CODOG frigates operational progress report (A) .....	Je	79
Design of one-piece jet-engine compressor end seals (A) .....	S	75
Development of inlet for an axial compressor (A) .....	My	70
Distribution and stability of flow in a rotating channel, the (A) .....	My	68
Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) .....	F	76

Dust erosion of compressor materials—experience and prospects (A) .....	Je	76
Emulsified fuel for aircraft .....	D 26;	
(A) .....	Je	78
Emulsified gas turbine fuel (A) .....	Je	78
Film cooling with injection through holes: adiabatic wall temperatures downstream of a circular hole (A) .....	My	71
Fire detection techniques for supersonic aircraft (A) .....	Je	80
Fluidic technique for measuring the average temperature in a gas turbine exhaust duct, a (A) .....	Je	75
From millivolts to megawatts—control of large gas turbines (A) .....	Je	80
Gas turbine blade cooling—retrospect and prospect (A) .....	F	77
Gas turbine for total energy .....	Ap	92
Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant .....	My	69
General design considerations for gas turbine waste heat steam generators (A) .....	Je	80
Heat transfer with film cooling near non-tangential injection slots (A) .....	F	76
Heat-exchanger optimization for a regenerative small-gas-turbine cycle (A) .....	Je	78
High-speed cascade testing and its application to axial flow supersonic compressors (A) .....	Je	76
Hydromechanical fuel control for portable gas turbine generator sets (A) .....	My	70
Influence of chemical inhibitor addition on reverse-jet flame stabilization, the (A) .....	My	70
Jet-flap in centrifugal turbomachines, the (A) .....	Je	80
Jets, props and air cushions—propulsion technology and surface effect ships (A) .....	Je	79
Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) .....	Je	77
Metallurgical development for added reliability of industrial gas turbine rotating blades (A) .....	Je	76
Novel low cost diffuser for high performance centrifugal compressors, a (A) .....	My	71
Oblique flow headers for heat exchangers (A) .....	My	68
Offset rectangular plate-fin surfaces—heat transfer and flow friction characteristics (A) .....	Je	76
On the slip factor of centrifugal and mixed-flow impellers (A) .....	F	76
Optimum application of austenitic nodular iron for gas turbine components, an (A) .....	Je	80
Peaking capacity for Pennsylvania Power & Light Company (A) .....	Je	80
Performance and potential of perforated plates as a heat transfer surface (A) .....	Je	76
Photographic study of the three-dimensional flow in a radial compressor, a (A) .....	My	69
Problems and solutions for sand environment operation of helicopter gas turbines (A) .....	My	70
Proposed ASTM specifications for gas-turbine fuel oils (A) .....	N	71
Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A) .....	My	68
Rapid method for predicting the off-design performance of radial-inflow turbines, a (A) .....	F	76
Reducing smoke from gas turbines .....	Jl	29
Reynolds number effects in axial compressors (A) .....	F	76
Role of high temperature gas turbines in power generation, the (A) .....	My	71
Self-generating Brayton cycle performance model (A) .....	Je	77
Smoke and gas turbines (C) .....	S	85
Smoke in gas turbine exhaust (A) .....	F	76
Some operating experiences with gas turbines approaching the maximum limits of the proposed ASTM No. 3 fuel specification (A) .....	My	69
Spey combustion-development for military applications (A) .....	My	71
Three-dimensional calculation of flow in turbomachines with the aid of singularities (A) .....	Je	76
2000-hp military vehicle gas turbine, a—a study of significant thermodynamic and mechanical parameters (A) .....	Je	77
Two years' experience of a gas turbine firing residual fuel (A) .....	Je	77



## TURBINES, GAS (Continued)

- Use of boundary-layer techniques to calculate the blockage from the annulus boundary layers in a compressor, the (A) .....F 76
- Use of flame sprayed coatings for reduction of initial and subsequent repair costs of gas turbines and components (A) .....Je 78
- Variable geometry gas turbine radial compressors (A) .....Je 79
- V-STOL aircraft environment, the (A) .....My 69
- TURBINES, HYDRAULIC**
- Editorial summary of discussions of Ronald E. Passmore's paper entitled "The Economics of Hydraulic Turbine Selection" (A) .....My 76
- TURBINES, STEAM**
- Gas turbines versus steam reliability analysis for a warship propulsion plant (A) .....My 68
- Nonsteady flow in the turbine, recent work and thinking (A) .....Ag 54
- Operation of large steam turbines to limit cyclic thermal cracking, the (A) .....F 75
- Performance testing of 580-mw Joliet units No. 7 and 8 (A) .....Ja 65
- Thermodynamic and economic analyses of closed feedwater heaters for supercritical pressure steam turbine cycles (A) .....F 75
- Turbine-generator for U. S. ....My 67
- TURBOCOMPRESSORS**
- Pivoted-pad journal gas bearing performance in exploratory operation of Brayton cycle turbocompressor (A) .....S 75
- TURBOMACHINERY**
- Blade oscillations in one-stage axial turbomachinery (A) .....Ag 54
- Development of high-pressure high-flow turbocharger for tomorrow's high-output diesel and spark-fired engines (A) .....Jl 67
- Gas-bearing turbomachinery (A) .....Ag 50
- Influence of sidewall friction on the flow in multistage axial-flow turbomachines (A) .....Ag 55
- New family of compact Cummins turbocharger (A) .....Jl 66
- TURK, JAMES**
- 300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (D) (AC) .....Mr 83
- TYLER, MICHAEL N.**
- Receives 1967-68 grant from Sylvia W. Farny scholarship fund of ASME Woman's Auxiliary .....Ja 116
- TYPEWRITER**
- At last—the drawing board typewriter .....D 49

## U

- UICKER, GEORGE B.**
- Elected ASME fellow .....Ap 159
- UICKER, J. J., JR.**
- Dynamic behavior of spatial linkages—part I: exact equations of motion (A) .....D 70
- ULMER, R. C.**
- Study of means for eliminating corrosiveness of coal to high-temperature surfaces of steam generating units—2 (A) .....My 72
- ULTRASONICS**
- Measurement of cavitation intensity in ultrasonic cleaners, and a suggestion for a cavitation intensity standard, the (A) .....Ap 128
- Sound approach .....Ap 113
- Ultrasonic wrench for leaktight seals .....F 52
- Ultrasonics versus radiography (A) .....Je 73
- UNDERWATER CRAFT**
- Underwater go-cart .....O 55
- UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT**
- Design of tools for field and underwater use (A) .....Je 72
- Hooked at apogee .....Ap 116
- Safety certification of mechanical components of small manned submersibles (A) .....F 68
- Submersible safety, classification, certification, and the law (A) .....F 68
- UNDERWATER RESEARCH**
- Deep sea project at Lehigh .....D 87
- Engineers solve deep problem .....D 48
- Oil in Neptune's locker, the .....D 57
- Small sub, the:
- Part 1—design challenges .....Je 28
- Part 2—boon to industry? .....Jl 22
- Some engineering aspects of a scientific undersea laboratory (A) .....F 67

## UNDERWATER STRUCTURES

- Inherent scatter of wave forces on submerged structures (A) .....N 75
- Underwater storage tank .....N 65
- UNDERWATER TECHNOLOGY. See also UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT; UNDERWATER RESEARCH**
- Critical pressure of flat acrylic windows under short-term hydrostatic loading (A) .....F 66
- Cryogenic storage systems for marine operations (A) .....F 68
- Design of pressure hulls for small submersibles (A) .....F 66
- Engineering for pure water
- Part 1: distillation .....Ja 18
- Part 2: freezing .....F 42
- Part 3: electrodialysis .....Mr 47
- Part 4: reverse osmosis .....Ap 104
- Engineering for pure water (Ed) .....Ja 17
- Frustrated barnacle .....Mr 53
- Fuel-cell power plant for a deep-diving submarine, a (A) .....F 66
- Joint petroleum mechanical engineering and pressure vessel and piping conferences, and ASME study group for exchange of offshore information .....D 90
- Selection of power systems for advanced deep submersibles, the (A) .....F 66
- Tools for deep-diving operations (A) .....F 66
- Tools for the scientific diver .....My 22
- Underwater "blimp" .....F 59
- Underwater power from aluminum (A) .....F 66
- UNGAR, ERIC E.**
- Appointed manager of Engineering Systems Department of Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. ....My 115
- UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFO)**
- BR (by Will Oursler) of "Challenge to Science" by Jacques and Janine Vallee .....Jl 78
- UNITED NATIONS**
- Ancient caravan routes become modern highway .....Mr 89
- Conference on outer space, 1968 .....Je 89
- Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- Agreement on importation and circulation of educational, scientific, and cultural materials .....Ja 85
- U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document .....D 82
- International development projects .....Ap 141
- UN reports on sea resources: three areas of ocean are defined in study .....S 96
- UNDP petroleum development projects .....D 60
- UNITED STATES**
- U. S. industrial economy, the: better than 1967—with a few ifs (tight money, Vietnam, strikes, inflation) .....F 88
- U. S. science policy—past and present: UNESCO releases NSF report as worldwide information document .....D 82
- U.S.-Mexico dual plant study .....D 85
- Army**
- Flying cranes .....D 85
- Remote-controlled mine detection .....D 54
- Atomic Energy Commission**
- AEC fellowships available .....Jl 87
- AEC on nuclear power .....O 85
- Honored for safety .....S 98
- NAS to aid AEC .....S 98
- Chamber of Commerce**
- Metric system urged .....Ja 79
- Department of Commerce**
- Clearinghouse .....Je 95
- New business census .....Mr 95
- Wanted: foreign investment .....Je 90
- Interior Department**
- Bureau of mines
- Petroleum industry: 50th anniversary .....Ap 143
- Navy**
- Moon ship .....F 57
- Qualification of gas turbine engines for U. S. Navy shipboard use (A) .....My 68
- We did it again (C) .....Ap 137
- Post Office Department**
- Bureau of Research and Engineering
- Needed: handwriting readers .....Ja 84
- Cutting the budget .....Ap 142
- Largest P. O. .....O 84
- Transportation Department**
- Motor vehicle safety standards .....Ja 79
- Pipeline safety office .....N 91
- RR safety bureau reorganized .....My 91
- Sign and signal study .....S 99
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STANDARDS INSTITUTE (USASI)**
- Catalog ready, 1968 .....Jl 89

- 50th anniversary meeting .....N 88
- Foreign standards at USASI .....My 90
- Metric advisory committee .....N 90
- Nuclear power piping standard (B31.7) available .....My 85
- USA standards: up .....Jl 84
- USASI publishes translations .....Mr 94

## UYEHARA, O. A.

- Experimental correlation between rate-of-injection and rate-of-heat-release in a diesel engine (A) .....Jl 65

## V

### VACHON, R. I.

- Bubble trajectories and equilibrium levels in vibrated liquid columns (A) .....Ag 55

### VACUUM

- Lubrication techniques for use in vacuum (A) .....Je 70
- Test of molybdenum disulfide lubricants in radiation and vacuum environments, a (A) .....D 65
- Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) .....Ag 54

### VAIL, ROBERT S.

- Obituary .....My 119

### VALUE

- Savings through use of value analysis techniques in engineering (A) .....Je 67
- Weighing the value of a performance appraisal program (A) .....Je 70

### VALVES

- Controlling flow of hydrogen from cryogenic through high temperatures .....Je 54
- Design of servovalves for constant-gain liquid-feed systems in variable-thrust rocket motors, the (A) .....Mr 80
- Diaphragm valve fluidics (A) .....My 76
- Evaluation of surface-controlled subsurface safety valves (A) .....N 74
- Fluidic power amplifiers for valving systems (A) .....Je 69
- Pneumatic valve control (A) .....Jl 87
- Vortex valve operation in a vacuum environment (A) .....Ag 54

### VANCE, CARL B.

- Elected ASME fellow .....N 108

### VANCO, MICHAEL R.

- Examination of axial-flow turbine blade-loading characteristics using diffusion parameters (A) .....F 76

### VAN DELL, HARVEY G.

- Obituary .....Mr 113

### VAN DEVEN, D. E.

- Low temperature evaluation of rear axle seals (A) .....Ap 124

### VAN ECHO, J. A.

- Some properties of HF, HH, HK, and HN alloys (A) .....N 72

### VAN NEST, A. L.

- New rotary indexing technique (A) .....Ja 63

### VAN ORDEN, J. M.

- Titanium alloys—delayed failure and alloy modification (A) .....Mr 66

### VAN PATER, HUGH S.

- Obituary .....F 113

### VAN RIPER, FRANCIS H.

- Obituary .....O 113

### VAN ROOYEN, D.

- Corrosion of sucker-rod steels in a simulated sweet-oil environment (A) .....D 68

### VAPOR

- Integral-method solution of laminar condensation with shear in stagnant vapor (A) .....O 70

### VAPOR DEPOSITION

- Vapor deposition of aluminum (A) .....Mr 68

### VARGA, GEORGE F.

- Obituary .....N 113

### VAUGHAN, H.

- Dynamic plastic buckling of sandwich shells (A) .....S 77

### VAUGHN, G. J.

- Stress concentration factors in shouldered shafts subjected to combination of flexure and torsion (A) .....Ja 68

### VAVRA, M. H.

- Investigation of axial turbine stage (A) .....Jl 72

### VEHICLE SUSPENSION

- Optimum linear preview control with application to vehicle suspension (A) .....F 74
- 300-mph magnetically suspended train, a (C) (D) (AC) .....Mr 83



WALLS	Effect of container capacitance on thermal transients in plane walls, cylinders, and spheres (A) .....	O	68	WATSON, G. W., III	Instrument function outline and preventive maintenance approach to instrument maintenance (A) .....	JI	68	WATSON, P. D.	Consideration in design of tube-to-tube-sheet joints in high-temperature heat-exchange equipment (A) .....	N	52	WAVE MECHANICS	Compressional wave velocity and compressibility of aggregates of particles of different materials (A) .....	Ap	131	WATSON, P. D.	Formation of a shock wave in the blade passage of a partial admission turbine, the (A) .....	Ag	55	WELDON, RICHARD L.	Obituary .....	Je	119	WELLS, C. H.	Analysis of the Bauschinger effect in some engineering alloys, an (A) .....	F	68	WELLS, ROBERT L.	Elected ASME fellow .....	My	118	WELNA, H.	Application of controlled-vortex aerodynamics to advanced axial flow turbines, the (A) .....	My	68	WELSH, JOHN N.	Elected ASME fellow .....	Ap	159	WENDEL, DONALD E.	Appointed technologist, Monsanto Co., Miamisburg, Ohio .....	D	107	WENNBERG, J. L.	Manufacture of turbine blade airfoil contours by electrochemical machining, the (A) .....	Je	77	WENZEL, A. H.	Critical heat flux on a heater rod in the center of smooth and rough sleeves, and in line contact with an unheated wall (A) .....	Mr	75	WENZEL, ALFRED C.	Becomes systems department manager for Republic Operations (Chicago, Ill.), Process Instruments Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. ....	Ja	121	WESNER, JOHN W., JR.	Design of a shipping container for the new generation of nuclear power reactor fuel assemblies (A) .....	Ja	70	WESSELL, N. Y.	Research and education: conflict or harmony? .....	My	20	WESTROM, DAVID B.	J. Hall Taylor medal .....	Ja	100	WETZEL, KARL H.	Obituary .....	Ap	161	WETZEL, THEODORE A.	Obituary .....	O	113	WEYL, ERIC	Obituary .....	Ag	103	WHEELS	Shock-absorbing caster wheel .....	D	50	WHISTLER, ARTHUR M.	Elected ASME fellow .....	Ja	124	WHITAKER, ROBERT L.	Appointed superintendent of Quaker Oats Co., St. Joseph, Mo. ....	Ag	99	WHITEHEAD, ROSS	Obituary .....	Mr	113	WHITELAW, J. H.	Effect of slot height and slot-turbulence intensity on the effectiveness of the uniform density, two-dimensional wall jet, the (A) .....	N	77	WHITING, GLEN H.	Applications of the heat pipe .....	N	48	WHITING, HAROLD W.	Appointed a divisional consulting engineer, Compressor and Engine Division, Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J. ....	O	100	WHITTIER, J. S.	Waves at a flexibly bonded interface (A) .....	Ap	134	WIDNER, R. L.	Role of lubrication in propagation of contact fatigue cracks, the (A) .....	Ja	74	WIDERSUM, GEORGE C.	Corrosion and deposits from combustion gases: a review .....	Ag	22	WIDMANN, ERNST	Wins 1967 achievement award from National Fluid Power Association .....	F	111	WIGHTMAN, FRANK A.	Obituary .....	Je	110
-------	--	---	----	--------------------	---	----	----	---------------	--	---	----	----------------	---	----	-----	---------------	--	----	----	--------------------	----------------	----	-----	--------------	---	---	----	------------------	---------------------------	----	-----	-----------	--	----	----	----------------	---------------------------	----	-----	-------------------	--	---	-----	-----------------	---	----	----	---------------	---	----	----	-------------------	--	----	-----	----------------------	--	----	----	----------------	--	----	----	-------------------	----------------------------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	----	-----	---------------------	----------------	---	-----	------------	----------------	----	-----	--------	------------------------------------	---	----	---------------------	---------------------------	----	-----	---------------------	---	----	----	-----------------	----------------	----	-----	-----------------	--	---	----	------------------	-------------------------------------	---	----	--------------------	---	---	-----	-----------------	--	----	-----	---------------	---	----	----	---------------------	--	----	----	----------------	---	---	-----	--------------------	----------------	----	-----





YANG, WEI HSUIN Stress concentration in a rubber sheet under axially symmetric stretching (A) .....Ap	132	YU, H. S. Experiments on two-component stratified flow in a horizontal duct (A) .....N	76	ZERKLE, R. D. Freezing of hydraulic systems (A) .....O	71
YANG, WEN-JEI Dynamics of moving gas bubbles in injection cooling (A) .....Mr	76	Torsion of composite elastic bars of arbitrary cross section (A) .....Ja	68	ZIELKE, W. Frequency-dependent friction in transient pipe flow (A) .....Ap	128
YANO, T. Matching of exhaust turbochargers to two-cycle diesel engines (A) .....Jl	67	YURENKA, S. Using boron-epoxy composites in a structural component (A) .....Je	68	ZILBOORG, JAMES M. Obituary .....O	113
YASINSKY, J. B. Solution of three-dimensional, composite media heat conduction problems by synthesis methods, the (A) .....O	67			ZINN, R. E. Heat value of refuse, the (C) (D) (AC) .....O	77
YATES, SAM Foresight needed (C) .....N	81			ZLATIN, N. Computerized determination and analysis of cost and production rates for machining operations: part 1—turning (A) .....Ja	62
YEAGER, K. Addition to Tesar-Vidosic approximate straightline maps for four-bar motion (A) .....N	67			ZOOLOGY Waveguide detector of the night-flying moth .....D	55
YELLOTT, JOHN I. Development of an indicating and integrating solar radiometer (A) .....My	75			ZOSS, LESLIE M. Receives Instrument Society of America's Donald P. Eckman award .....N	107
YEN, H. H. Transient film boiling of water on a horizontal wire (A) .....O	67			ZOWSKI, THADDEUS Elected ASME fellow .....Je	117
YOUNG, D. F. Effect of a time-dependent stenosis on flow through a tube (A) .....F	71			Elected vice-president of Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill. ....Jl	111
YOUNG, DANA Named honorary member .....Ja	102			ZUMWALT, G. W. Numerical solution for the interaction of a moving shock wave with a turbulent mixing region (A) .....S	77
YOUNG, EDWIN H. Elected president of National Society of Professional Engineers .....Jl 112; S	121			ZWERNER, GENE A. Appointed sales manager of Link-Belt Detroit Plant, Detroit, Mich. ....Mr	109
YOUNG, FRED M., JR. Joins Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis., as sales manager in Industrial and Oil Field Division .....Jl	111			ZWICKY, E. E., JR. Cyclic strain concentration factors with local plastic flow (A) .....Mr	78
YOUNG, W. E. Errors crept in (C)—errata .....F	90			ZYSZKOWSKI, W. Transient temperature distribution in one-dimensional heat-conduction problems with nonlinear boundary conditions, the (A) .....N	77

## Z

ZABLITSKY, N. D. Method of theoretical investigation of externally pressurized gas-lubricated bearings (A) .....O	72		
ZAGIER, ROBERT L. Selected by Tau Beta Pi for graduate fellowship award in 1968-1969 .....Ag	99		
ZAKALA, ANDREW Subject: Russia (C) .....Ap	136		
ZAREMBA, W. A. New approach to size selection, a .....F	23		
ZARETSKY, E. V. Contact conformity effects on spinning torque and friction (A) .....D	65		
Evaluation of lubricants for high-temperature ball bearing applications (A) ....Ja	72		
Study of residual stress induced during rolling, a (A) .....D	65		
ZASLAVSKY, Y. S. Investigations into the detergent action of additives for motor oils in the presence of an electric field (A) .....Ja	72		
ZEDEKAR, S. L. Effect of viscous and pressure gradient torques on a free-rotor gyroscope, the (A) .....O	72		
ZEIDMAN, G. G. Design of a high-speed barge-mounted materials-handling system (A) .....Je	72		



